

**American Philosophical Society  
Archives. Record Group IId  
1837-1844  
APS.Archives.IId**

American Philosophical Society  
2011  
105 South Fifth Street  
Philadelphia, PA, 19106  
215-440-3400  
[manuscripts@amphilsoc.org](mailto:manuscripts@amphilsoc.org)

## Table of Contents

---

Summary Information .....	3
Collection Inventory .....	5
Papers.....	5

## Summary Information

---

<b>Repository</b>	American Philosophical Society
<b>Title</b>	American Philosophical Society Archives. Record Group II
<b>Date [inclusive]</b>	1837-1844
<b>Call number</b>	APS.Archives.II
<b>Extent</b>	1.0 section
<b>Location</b>	LH-MV-B-12; LH-SB-Black Case-11-12 (OS)
<b>Language</b>	English
<b>Abstract</b>	This is part of the large inventory for the American Philosophical Society Archives. For complete information concerning this collection, please view the <a href="#">Collection Description</a> .

## **Administrative Information**

---

### **Publication Information**

American Philosophical Society 2011

## Collection Inventory

---

### Papers

---

<b>Espy, James P. (James Pollard), 1785-1860</b>	Jan.6, 1837	4x8
--	-------------	-----

Receipt to John Vaughan for the Magellanic  
prize money;

Philadelphia, D.S. 1p.and end.

---

<b>Asiatic Society of Bengal</b>	Jan. 7, 1837	10x8
----------------------------------	--------------	------

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Calcutta, L.S.: J. Prinsep. 1p. Forwards publication.

---

<b>Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839</b>	Jan. 7, 1837	8x5
---------------------------------	--------------	-----

Letter to John Vaughan;

A.L.S. 1p.and add.and end. Forwards publications.

---

<b>Royal Irish Academy</b>	Jan. 9, 1837	10x8
----------------------------	--------------	------

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Jos.H.Singer. 1p.and add.,end. Thanks for publication.

---

<b>Richards, Benjamin Wood, 1797-1851</b>	Jan. 11, 1837	10x8
---	---------------	------

Letter to John Vaughan;

Philadelphia, A.L.S. 1p. and end. Forwards volume.

---

<b>Royal Society of London</b>	Jan. 11, 1837	10x8
--------------------------------	---------------	------

Letter to the Secretary of the American  
Philosophical Society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Chas. Konig. 1p.and end. Thanks for publication.

---

<b>Roux de Rochelle, 1762-1849</b>	Jan. 15, 1837	
------------------------------------	---------------	--

## Papers

Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau

**Roux de Rochelle, 1762-1849**

January 19, 1837

7 3/4" x 10

Letter to J.K. Kane,

1/4"

secretary of the A.P.S. Paris, A.L.S. 1p. and end. In French. Acknowledges election to membership in the Society.

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850**

Jan. 28, 1837

10x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

London, L.S. 1p. and add.,end. Forwards publication from the royal society.

**Society for the Encouragement of Arts,  
Manufactures, and Commerce (Great  
Britain)**

Feb. 3, 1837

9-1/2x8

Letter to the Secretary of the American  
Philosophical Society;

A.L.S.: Arthur Aikin. 1p.and end. Thanks for publication.

**United States. Dept. of State**

Feb. 13, 1837

10x7-1/2

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Dept. of State, L.S.: John Forsyth. 1p. (see Ms.comm.to the APS. Natural history vol. 2, no. 85.)  
Acknowledges letters. Not found May, 2011.

**American Philosophical Society**

February 16, 1837

7 7/8" x 12"

List of documents deposited in the Bank  
of the United States on account of the  
American Philosophical Society,

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. D. Deeds, loans, bonds, mortgages, insurance policies, receipts.

**American Philosophical Society**

February 17, 1837

7 3/4" x 13"

Report of the committee to whom was  
referred the paper entitled "Observations  
on bills of mortality . . ." [by James Mease,  
Philadelphia],

## Papers

6 pp. and endorsement. D.S.: G[eorge] Emerson, N[athaniel] Chapman, B[enjamin] R. Morgan.  
Publication not recommended. See Pro., XXII, pt. 3, 699.

---

**McKenney, Thomas Loraine, 1785-1859** Feb. 18, 1837 10x8

Letter to John Vaughan;

Philadelphia, L.S.: Tho. L. McKenney and James Hale and Edwd C. Biddle. 1p. and end. Forwards publication.

---

**Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce (Great Britain)** Feb. 25, 1837 9-1/2x8

Letter to the Secretary of the American Philosophical Society;

A.L.S.: Arthur Aikin. 1p.and add.,end. Thanks for publication.

---

**American Philosophical Society. Library** Feb., [1840] 8-1/2x8

List of books needed to complete sets of journals;

or later. D. 1p. Not found May, 2011.

---

**Cadwalader, Thomas, 1779-1841** March 1, 1837 10x8

Letter to John Vaughan;

Philadelphia, A.L.S. 1p. and add., end. Forwards volumes from Granville Penn.

---

**American Philosophical Society** March 3, 1837 8x5

Resolution authorizing the historical and literary committee to publish DuPonceau's paper on Chinese languages;

D. 1p.and end.

---

**American Philosophical Society** March 3, 1837 7 5/8" x 8

Resolutions concerning the committee on the observatory, 1/2"

## Papers

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. D.

<b>American Philosophical Society. Committee on finance</b>	March 3, 1837	4 7/8" x 7 7/8"
Report . . . [Philadelphia],  2 pp. and endorsement. D.S.: Clement C. Biddle, George Ord. As to the investment of \$1,300, \$1,056.67 of which was realized on Joseph Priestley's bond.		
<b>Zoological Society of London</b>	March 10, 1837	10x8
Letter to the Secretary of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia;  London, L.S.: Wm. Yarrell. 1p. and add. Forwards publications.		
<b>United States. Dept. of State</b>	March 14, 1837	10x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;  L.S.: John Forsyth. 1p. Thanks for publication.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	March 17, 1837	13x8
Report of committee on Judge Gibson's paper on U.S.geology;  D.S.: Thos.Nuttall, Isaac Lea and Henry D. Rogers. 5p.and end. Cf. Minutes, p.701.		
<b>Brigham, William, 1806-1869</b>	March 17, 1837	10x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;  Boston, A.L.S. 3p. and add. Friendly letter. Concerning donation.		
<b>McIlvaine, William, 1786-1854</b>	March 17, 1837	8" x 10"
Letter to Peter S. Duponceau, president of the A.P.S.;  Philadelphia, A.L.S. 1p. and add. Resigns from Committee of finance.		
<b>Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851</b>	March 19, 1837	10x7-1/2
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;		



## Papers

Washington, A.L.S. 2p.and add.,end. Glad the society likes his gift. Will sit for Sully whenever Sully comes to Washington. This item had been bound in Donation Book, Vol.I, date: Sept. 17, 1830.

---

**DeKay, J. E.**

March 22, 1837

8" x 10"

Letter to John Vaughan,

New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. The Lyceum of Natural History inquires as to the cost of a complete set of the Transactions of the A.P.S.

---

**Scarlett, Samuel**

March 22, 1837

4-1/2x7-1/2

Receipt to the American Philosophical Society for restoration of picture;

Philadelphia, D.S. 1p.

---

**Burrowes, Thomas H. (Thomas Henry),  
1805-1871**

March 27, 1837

8" x 9 7/8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Secretary's Office, Harrisburg, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Will forward school reports to the A.P.S. "Nothing has yet been determined relative to the Historical Records ..."

---

**Macedo, Joaquim José da Costa de,  
1777-1867**

March 30, 1837

10x8

Letter to Charles D. Meigs;

Lisbon, A.L.S. 2p. In French. Acknowledges membership in the APS.

---

**Macedo, Joaquim José da Costa de,  
1777-1867**

March 30, 1837

10x8

Letter to Charles D. Meigs;

A.L.S. 1p.and end. In French. Acknowledges membership in APS.

---

**Macedo, Joaquim José da Costa de,  
1777-1867**

March 30, 1837

10x8

Letter to John Vaughan

Lisbon, A.L.S. 3p.and end. In French. Thanks for membership to the APS. Friendly letter.

---

## Papers

<b>Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851</b>	March 31, 1837	7 7/8" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Washington, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. "It cannot but be highly gratifying to me to find that the collection I was enabled to make and to present to our society is so highly appreciated."		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	March, 1837	7 3/4" x 12 1/2"
List of books,		
[together with number of volumes and prices thereof. Philadelphia, --, 2 pp. D.]		
<b>Almas, Paul Balogh de F.</b>	April 2, 1837	8 1/4" x 10"
Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau,		
President of the A.P.S., Pest, 3 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. (In French.) Returns thanks for "friendly attention" of A.P.S., especially for the interesting dissertations upon languages. Not found May, 2011.		
<b>Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856</b>	April 3, 1837	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Boston, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. With regard to missing third volume of A.P.S. Transactions. Is going abroad in May, and would like letters of introduction to scientific men in France.		
<b>Pedersen, Peder, 1774-1851</b>	April 8, 1837	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to the President of the American Philosophical Society,		
Copenhagen, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Sends to the A.P.S.: thirteenth and fourteenth volumes of Hansen's work on public buildings in Denmark.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	April 10, 1837	9-1/4x7-1/4
Letter to the Secretary of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences		
Philadelphia, Xerox of Printed L. filled in in ms.S.: Franklin Bache. 1p.and end. (From original in Magyar Tudományos Akademia Konyvtara;1968.) Thanks for publications.		

## Papers

<b>New-York Historical Society</b>	April 13, 1837	10-1/2x8-1/2
Letter to John Vaughan		
New York, A.L.S. Frederick. 2p.and add.,end. Thanks for publication. Will forward their publications. Not found May, 2011.		
<b>Ingersoll, Charles Jared, 1782-1862</b>	April 14, 1837	5" x 8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Secretary of A.P.S., ----, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents old maps to the A.P.S.		
<b>Vaughan, John, 1756-1841</b>	April 14, 1837	
Statement of accounts with the American Philosophical Society		
<b>Parker, Daniel, 1782-1846</b>	April 18, 1837	7 3/4" x 9 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Withdraws deposit of herbarium of the late Z[accheus] Collins from the A.P.S.		
<b>Wilder, W. V. (?)</b>	April 22, 1837	10x8
Letter to A. G. Jaudon;		
New York, A.L.S. 2p.and enc.of bill of lading from Hottinguer & Co.and end. Forwards parcel to John Vaughan.		
<b>Harvard University</b>	April 24, 1837	10x8
Letter to the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia;		
Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy and Thaddeus William Harris. 1p. and add.,end. Thanks for publication.		
<b>Asiatic Society of Bengal</b>	April 26, 1837	10x8
Letter to John Vaughan;		
L.S.: J. Prinsep. 1p., end. Forwards publications.		
<b>Parker, Daniel, 1782-1846</b>	April, 1837	5" x 7 3/4"

## Papers

Letter to John Vaughan,

[Philadelphia], --, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Order to deliver the herbarium of the late Z[accheus] Collins, deposited with A.P.S. in 1834, to C. S. Rafinesque.

---

**Société de géographie (France)**

May 1, 1837

8 7/8" x 13

Letter to the President of the American  
Philosophical Society of Philadelphia,

3/8"

Paris, 1 p. and endorsement. L.S.: Roux de Rochelle. (In French.) Forwards to the A.P.S.: Société de Géographie, Memoirs, V.

---

**Tucker, George, 1775-1861**

May 2, 1837

7 3/8" x 8

Letter to John K. Kane,

7/8"

Secretary of the A.P.S., University of Virginia, 1 p. and endorsements. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Winthrop, Thomas L. (Thomas Lindall), 1760-1841**

May 2, 1837

8" x 9 5/8"

Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane,

Secretary of the A.P.S., Boston, 1p. and endorsements. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

**American Philosophical Society.  
Committee on the library**

May 5, 1837

7 3/4" x 9"

Report . . . [Philadelphia],

1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: G[eorge] Ord, Isaac Hays, Charles Pickering. In re the books purchased by George Ord in Paris.

---

**Bachman, John, 1790-1874**

May 8, 1837

7 3/4" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan, Charleston,

7/8"

1 p. and address. A.L.S. Sends specimens of natural history, together with a communication, to A.P.S. See Minutes, May 19, 1837, in Pro. XXII, pt. 3, 704.

---

**Morelli, Chevalier Domenico de**

May 11, 1837

10x-1/2x8-1/2

## Papers

Letter to John Vaughan [sic], Philadelphia;

Philadelphia, A.L.S. 1p.and end. Thanks for publications and will forward them to the king of Sicily.

---

**Vaughan, John, 1756-1841**

May 11, 1837

6x8

Receipt to the American Philosophical Society for payment for books purchased by George Ord;

A.D.S. 1p.and end.

---

**Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866**

May 16, 1837

7 13/16" x 9

Letter to John K. Kane,

11/16"

Secretary of the A.P.S., Cambridge, Mass., 1 p. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society. Printed: A.P.S. Proceedings, v.99, no.6,p.369.

---

**Winthrop, Thomas L. (Thomas Lindall), 1760-1841**

May 16, 1837

10x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Boston, A.L.S. 1p.and add. Thanks for publications.

---

**Chitty, John**

May 24, 1837

3-1/2x8

Receipt to the American Philosophical Society for casts of fossil bones;

D.S. 1p. In hand of J.Vaughan.

---

**Short, Charles Wilkins, 1794-1863**

May 28, 1837

7 7/8" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

7/8"

Librarian of A.P.S., Lexington, Ky., 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Apologizes for bill of charges for the Transylvania Journal of Medicine. News of Dr. [L.] de Wette.

---

**Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866**

June 10, 1837

8-1/2x8

Letter to J. K. Kane;

## Papers

Cambridge, A.L.S. 1p., end. Enc. Sends information concerning B.Franklin and the APS. On same sheet is account of the first project of the APS by B.Franklin; by [John Vaughan, June 10, 1837].

FILM54-64 FRAME129

---

**Vaughan, John, 1756-1841** June 10, 1837 8-1/2x8

Account of the first project of the American Philosophical Society by B.Franklin;

A.D. 1p. On same sheet as letter from Jared Sparks to J.K.Kane; June 10, 1837. FILM54-64 FRAME130

---

**American Philosophical Society** June 16, 1837 5" x 8 1/8"

Report of the committee upon John Bachman's paper,

"Observations on the changes of colour in birds and quadrupeds," [Philadelphia], 2 pp. and endorsement. D.S.: T[itian] R. Peale, G[eorge] Ord. Recommend publication in Transactions.

---

**Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866** June 16, 1837 10x7-1/2

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Cambridge, A.L.S. 1p. and add.,end. Forwards works on Franklin. FILM54-64 FRAME 99

---

**Warren, Jonathan Mason, 1811-1867** June 18, 1837 7 7/8" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan, 7/8"

Boston, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. With regard to missing third volume of A.P.S. Transactions.

---

**Forsyth, John, 1780-1841** June 20, 1837 8" x 9 13/16"

Letter to the American Philosophical Society,

c/o John Vaughan, Department of State, [Washington, D.C.], Sends to the A.P.S.: documents of 24 Congress, 1 session.

---

**Navarrete, Marti#n Ferna#ndez de, 1765-1844** June 27, 1837 11-1/2x8-1/2

Letter to the President of the APS;

## Papers

Madrid, L.S. 1p. In Spanish. Forwards publications.

---

**Zoological Society of London** July 6, 1837 10x8

Letter to the Secretary of the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Edward Charlesworth. 1p.,end. Thanks for publication.

---

**American Philosophical Society** July 6, Nov. 15, 1837-1847

Papers pertaining to work done on Philosophical Hall;

D. 181 items. Mostly paid by John Vaughan and George Ord. These items are in two folders. One contains dates of July 1837-Dec. 1841; the other Jan. 1842-Nov. 1847. They are filed together. Various sizes.

---

**Prichard, James C. Cowles, 1786-1848** July 14, 1837 7 15/16" x 9

Letter to ----, 15/16"

Bristol, [England], 1 p. and endorsements. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851** July 28, 1837 9-1/2x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Washington, A.L.S. 2p.and add. (see Ms.Comm.to the APS. Mechanics, Machinery, Eng., etc., no. 58.) Audubon wishes to borrow certain Lewis and Clark journals. Not found May, 2011.

---

**Ro#nne, Friedrich Ludwig v., 1795-1865** July 30, 1837 9x7

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Newport, R.I., A.L.S. 2p.and add. Will forward APS publications to Germany.

---

**Abert, John James, 1788-1863** August 1, 1837 7 7/8" x 9

Remarks . . . 7/8"

upon the mocking bird. ----, 4 pp. and endorsement. Com. Read, August 18, 1837. See Pro., XXII, pt. 3, 705.

---

**Société de géographie (France)** Aug. 6, 1837 13-1/4x9

## Papers

Letter to the American Philosophical Society;

Paris, L.S.: Roux de Rochelle. 1p.and end. by J.Vaughan. Thanks for Transactions received through Warden. Needs additional volume to complete series.

---

**Académie des sciences (France)** Aug. 7, 1837 10-1/2x8  
Letter to the Secretary of the American Philosophical Society;

Paris, Printed L. filled in in ms.S.: Arago. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for publication.

---

**Royal Dublin Society** Aug. 8, 1837 9x7  
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

A.L.S.: Isaac Weld. 2p.and add. Thanks for publications.

---

**Conyngham, Redmond, 1781-1846** Aug. 9, 1837 10x7-1/2  
Concerning Phosphorescent lights;

Oak Hill, A.D.S. 1p.and add.: "John Vaughan.", end. (see Ms.comm. to the APS. Natural Philosophy, Vol. 2, no. 89.) Not found May, 2011.

---

**Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin** Aug. 10, 1837 10x8  
Letter to the Secretary of the American Philosophical Society;

Berlin, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Boeckh. 1p.,end. In German. Thanks for publication.

---

**Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin** Aug. 10, 1837 10-1/2x8  
Letter to the American Philosophical Society;

Berlin, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Boeckh. 1p.,end. In German. Thanks for publications.

---

**American Philosophical Society** August 18, 1837 8" x 9 7/8"



## Papers

Book containing the laws and regulations  
and a list of members of the Society  
submitted for inspection by the secretaries,

Philadelphia, 1 p. D.S.: Franklin Bache, J[ohn] K. Kane.

---

<b>Leslie, Charles Robert, 1794-1859</b>	August 18, 1837	7 3/8" x 9
Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane,		1/8"

Secretary to the A.P.S., London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

<b>Société des antiquaires de France</b>	Aug. 19, 1837	8x5
Letter to the American Philosophical Society		

Paris, L.S.: G. Mortomer. 1p.,end. In French. Has received publication.

---

<b>Société asiatique (Paris, France)</b>	Aug. 19, 1837	8-1/4x5
Letter to the American Philosophical society;		

Paris, L.S.: Hangoumar. 1p. In French. Thanks for Transactions.which were forwarded by Warden.

---

<b>Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851</b>	Aug. 21, 1837	10x7
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;		

Washington, A.L.S. 1p. (see Ms.Comm. to the APS. Mechanics, Machinery, Eng., etc., no. 59.)  
Concerning the Lewis and Clark manuscripts in the APS. Not found May, 2011.

---

<b>Vaughan, John, 1756-1841</b>	Aug. 21, 1837	10-1/2x8-1/2
Letter to Baron Roenne;		

Philadelphia, A.L.S. 1p. Letterpress copy. Concerning APS publications to be forwarded abroad.

---

<b>Imperatorskai#i#a# akademi#i#a# nauk i khudozhestv (Russia)</b>	Aug. 23, Sept. 4, 1837	10x8
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

## Papers

St. Petersburg, Printed D. filled in in ms.S.: Fuss. 1p. and end. In French. Thanks for publications.  
Not found May, 2011.

---

**Gibbon, J. H.** Aug. 24, 1837 4X8

Receipt to J[ohn]n Vaughan for gold images  
from Bogatá;

Philadelphia, D.S. 1p.and end. See also letter from Gibbon to John Vaughan; Aug. 25, 1837.

---

**Rebello, Jose# Silvestre, d. 1844** Aug. 24, 1837 10x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Rio, A.L.S. 1p.and add. Thanks for publications.

---

**Gibbon, J. H.** August 25, 1837 7 3/4" x 12

Letter to John Vaughan, ----, 3/8"

1 p. A.L.S. Concerning five gold figures, found on the site of an Indian village near Bogota, and now offered to the A.P.S. (See Minutes, August 18, 1837.)

---

**Coates, Raynell, 1802-1886** August 28, 1837 7 5/8" x 9

Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau, 1/2"

President of the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Transmits the thanks of the scientific corps of the U.S. Exploring Expedition for "the completion of the collection of Books required for the . . . Expedition."

---

**Hopkinson, Francis, 1781-1870** September 4, 1837 7 15/16" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan, 13/16"

Philadelphia, 1 p. A.L.S. Presents one of the "Old Congress Chairs" to the A.P.S. Not found May, 2011.

---

**Dickerson, Mahlon, 1770-1853** September 11, 1837 7 3/4" x 9

Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau and others, 7/8"

Navy Department, [Washington, D.C.], 1 p. A.L.S. Returns thanks for report of the 2d., in re the South Sea Exploring Expedition.

---

## Papers

<b>Pickering, Charles, 1805-1878</b>	September 12, 1837	7 13/16" x 9 15/16"
Letter to the President and members of the American Philosophical Society,  Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Tenders his resignation from membership in the American Philosophical Society.		
<b>Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin</b>	Sept. 28, 1837	10x8
Letter to [John] Vaughan, Philadelphia;  Berlin, L.S.: Werthe. 1p. In French. Thanks for publications.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	October 6, 1837	8" x 9 3/4"
Report of the committee to whom was referred a paper by George W. Miller entitled,  "A concise method of extracting the cube root," [Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: R[obert] M. Patterson, Henry Vethake, Hartman Bache. Publication not recommended.		
<b>Société royale des antiquaires de France</b>	October 17, 1837	8 1/4" x 11"
Letter to the President of the Philosophical Society of Philadelphia (sic),  Paris, 1 p. L.S. (In French.) Forwards to the A.P.S.: Memoirs, XIII.		
<b>Zoological Society of London</b>	Oct. 18, 1837	9x7-1/2
Letter to the Secretary of the American Philosophical Society;  L.S.: Edward Charlesworth. 1p., end. Forwards publications.		
<b>Hornbeck, H. B.</b>	Oct. 21, 1837	10x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;  New York, A.L.S. 1p. and add. Forwards publication.		
<b>Real Academia de la Historia</b>	Oct. 23, 1837	12x8

## Papers

Letter to ----;

Madrid, L.S.: Gabriel Jose Garcia. 1p. In Spanish. Thanks for APS publications.

---

**Walker, Sears Cook, 1805-1853**

October 23, 1837

7 5/8" x 9

Letter to John K. Kane,

5/8"

Secretary of the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p. A.N.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

**United States. Dept. of State**

Oct. 31, 1837

10x8

Letter to the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia;

Washington, Printed L. filled in in ms.S.: John Forsyth. 1p. and end. Forwards publications.

---

**Dunlap, Thomas, ca. 1792-1864**

November 1, 1837

7 3/4" x 10"

Letter to John K. Kane,

Secretary of the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Geological Society of London**

Nov. 2, 1837

13-1/2x8-3/4

Letter to the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: R.Hutton. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852**

November 2, 1837

8" x 9 7/8"

Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane,

Boston, 1 p. L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Jenks, William, 1778-1866**

November 3, 1837

7 15/16" x 9

Letter to P[eter] S. DuPonceau,

15/16"

President of the A.P.S., Boston, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Linnean Society of London**

Nov. 9, 1837

9x7

## Papers

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: F.Boott. 1p.and add.,end. Thanks for publication.

---

**Bartlett, John Russell, 1805-1886**

Nov. 10, 1837

10x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

New York, A.L.S. 1p. and add. Forwards publications.from the Royal society of northern antiquities.

---

**Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas),  
1806-1867**

November 10, 1837

8" x 9 7/8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Amsterdam, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Relative to affairs of A.P.S.

---

**Cambridge Philosophical Society**

Nov.13, 1837

9x7-1/2

Letter to W[illia]m Vaughan, London;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: J.S. Newlow. 1p. and add. Thanks for APS publication.

---

**American Philosophical Society**

November 17, 1837

8" x 12"

List of manuscripts presented to the  
American Philosophical Society

by Lieut. [Sylvanus] Godon, U. S. Navy. [Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. D. Also includes list  
of printed works presented by Lieut. Godon.

---

**Society of Antiquaries of London**

Nov. 17, 1837

9-3/4x8-1/4

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Nicholas Carlisle. 1p.and add.,end. "by favour of Wm.Vaughan, Esqr"  
Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Thurston, James, 1806-1872**

Nov. 20, 1837

10x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Boston, A.L.S. 2p., add. Friendly letter. Forwards publications.

---

**Royal Society of London**

November 26, 1837

10x8

Letter to J[ohn] Vaughan, Philadelphia;

## Papers

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Chas.Konig. 1p.,end. Thanks for publication.

<b>American Philosophical Society. Committee on publications</b>	December 1, 1837	7 7/8" x 10"
Annual report . . . Philadelphia,  2 pp. D.S.: Isaac Lea, Isaac Hays, J[oshua] Francis Fisher. Status of various A.P.S. publications; finances.		
<b>American Philosophical Society. Committee on publications</b>	December 1, 1837	10 1/16" x 15 7/8"
The publication committee of the American Philosophical Society in account with Isaac Lea,  treasurer, [Philadelphia], 1 p. and end endorsement. D.		
<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	December 1, 1837	4 3/8" x 7"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Secretary of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards designated journals to A.P.S.; Professor [Joseph] Henry; and [William B.] Hodgson. FILM235 FRAME35		
<b>Bachman, John, 1790-1874</b>	December 9, 1837	7 3/4" x 9 3/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Charleston, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. With regard to the difficulties of binding Audubon's book.		
<b>Burrowes, Thomas H. (Thomas Henry), 1805-1871</b>	Dec. 9, 1837	9-1/2x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;  Harrisburg, A.L.S. 1p.and add. Thanks for publication.		
<b>Snider, Jacob</b>	Dec. 12, 1837	10x8
Receipt to John Vaughan of the American philosophical society for payment to Petty Vaughan;		

## Papers

Philadelphia, D.S. 1p.

---

<b>Morton, Samuel George, 1799-1851</b>	December 19, 1837	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to George Ord,		7/8"

Hall of Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. On the subject of Mr. [John K.] Townsend's collections.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	December 21, 1837	7 7/8" x 12
Letter to [Samuel George Morton],		1/2"

Hall of the A.P.S. [Philadelphia], 2 pp. Dr.L. Signed: Titian R. Peale. Relative position of A.P.S. and Academy of Natural Sciences with regard to John K. Townsend's collections.

---

<b>Humphreys, Joshua, 1751-1838</b>	December 23, 1837	7 5/8" x 12
Attitude of George Washington toward the construction of a United States navy.		1/2"

Point Reading Farm, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, 8 pp. and endorsement. A.Com.S. Read, February 2, 1838. See Pro., I, 4.

---

<b>United States. Dept. of State</b>	Dec. 29, 1837	10x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;		

Washington, Printed L. filled in in ms.S.: John Forsyth. 1p., end. Forwards publications.

---

<b>MSL-3</b>	1837	8" x 12 3/8"
List of instruments procured by Lieut.		

[Charles] Wilkes for the [U. S.] Exploring Expedition. 2 pp. and endorsement. Dr.D. Unsigned.

---

<b>Snider, Jacob</b>	Jan. 1, 1838	6-1/2x8
Receipt to John Vaughan;		

Philadelphia, A.D.S. 1p.and add.,end. For payment by the Society for storage on Mexican antiquities belonging to Mr. Bagely.

---

<b>Vethake, Henry, 1792-1866</b>	Jan. 9, 1838	7-1/2x8
Letter to [John Vaughan];		

## Papers

A.L. in 3rd.P. 1p. Donation of books.

---

**Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845**                      January 15, 1838                      7" x 8 7/8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Paris, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Delivered specified volumes to M. Bertrand on December 10, to be forwarded to Professor [Joseph] Henry, Mr. [William B.] Hodgson, and the A.P.S.

---

**Talcott, Andrew, 1797-1883**                      January 20, 1838                      7 15/16" x 9

Letter to P[eter] S. DuPonceau,                      15/16"

Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Townsend, John Kirk, 1809-1851**                      January 20, 1838                      7 3/4" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,                      7/8"

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends Indian vocabularies to the A.P.S. Geological specimens and shells selected by Mr. Titian R. Peale.

---

**Reed, Henry, 1808-1854**                      January 22, 1838                      7 3/8" x 10"

Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane, Secretary of the A.P.S.,

Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Torrey, John, 1796-1873**                      January 24, 1838                      7 7/8" x 9

Letter to ---,                      7/8"

New York, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Has purchased Baron Leder's(?) cabinet for the University of Michigan for the sum of \$4,000. Relative to botanical paper for A.P.S. Transactions.

---

**Académie des sciences morales et politiques (France)**                      Jan. 26, 1838                      10x8

Letter to the Secretary of the APS, Philadelphia;

Paris, L.S.: Mignet. 1p. and add. In French. Forwards publication.

---



## Papers

<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	January 27, 1838	7" x 8 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Secretary of A.P.S., Paris, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Delivered specified volumes to M. Bertrand on December 10, to be forwarded to Professor [Joseph] Henry, Mr. [William B.] Hodgson, the A.P.S., and Dr. [Richard] Harlan.		
<b>Davis, John Philip, 1784-1862</b>	Jan. 28, 1838	10x8
Letter to J[ohn]n Vaughan, Philadelphia;  Boston, A.L.S. 1p. and add. Forwards donation. from Thomas L. Winthrop.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	Jan. 30, 1838	
Report of committee on Mrs. Isaac Lea's paper on shells		
<b>Royal Society of London</b>	Feb. 2, 1838	10x8
Letter to the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia;  Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: W.H.Smyth. 1p.,end. and add. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions		
<b>Sullivan, William, 1774-1839</b>	February 6, 1838	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane,  Secretary of the A.P.S., Boston, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	Feb. 20, 1838	8" x 10"
Agreement made with the Horticultural society about leasing rooms in Philosophical hall;  Phila., D.S. by committees of both societies. 1p. and end.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	Feb. 21, 1838 - Aug. 23, 1845	

## Papers

Papers pertaining, to the printing and binding of DuPonceau s volume on Chinese writing;

D. 9 items. Various sizes.

---

**Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa** Feb. 22, 1838 10x8

Letter to [John] Vaughan;

L.S.: Macedo. 2p., end. In French. Forwards publications.

---

**Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa** Feb. 22, 1838 10x8

Letter to [John] Vaughan;

Lisbon, L.S.: Macedo. 2p., end. In French. Thanks for publication.

---

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844** February 24, 1838 4 7/8" x 7

Letter to John Vaughan, 7/8"

Philadelphia, 1p. A.L.I. With regard to list of subscriptions (to A.P.S. Historical Transactions, II).

---

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844** February 26, 1838 4 3/4" x 7

Letter to Mr. (George) Story, 7/8"

[Philadelphia], 1p. A.L.S. Has received thirty-three out of five hundred copied (of A.P.S. Historical Transactions, II). Remainder subject to order of John Vaughan.

---

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844** February 26, 1838 4 7/8" x 7

Letter to John Vaughan, 7/8"

Philadelphia, 1 p. A.L. Unsigned. Handwriting that of DuPonceau. With regard to disposition of five hundred copies of "Dissertation &c." (i.e. A.P.S. Historical Transactions, II).

---

**Netherlands. Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Landbouw** Feb. 27, 1838 13x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

The Hague, L.S.: De Koch. 2p. In Dutch.

---

## Papers

<b>Griffith, Thomas Waters, 1767-1838</b>	March 10, 1838	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Librarian of the A.P.S., Baltimore, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges the receipt of his certificate of membership in the A.P.S.		
<b>Dunglison, Robley, 1798-1869</b>	March 20, 1838	
Circular of joint committee on meteorology of the A.P.S. and Franklin Institute		
<b>Sullivan, William, 1774-1839</b>	March 20, 1838	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Boston, 1 p. A.L.S. Acknowledges the receipt of his diploma of membership in the A.P.S.		
<b>American Academy of Arts and Sciences</b>	March 24, 1838	7 7/8" x 10"
Letter to [the Secretary of A.P.S.],		
Boston, 2 pp. D.S.: Dan[ie]l Treadwell. Resolutions adopted by American Academy of Arts and Sciences upon the death of Nathaniel Bowditch. Enclosed in A.A.A.S. to A.P.S., March 31 1838.		
<b>Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838</b>	March 24, 1838	7 7/8" x 10"
Letter to [the Secretary of A.P.S.],		
Boston, 2 pp. D.S.: Dan[ie]l Treadwell. Resolutions adopted by American Academy of Arts and Sciences upon the death of Nathaniel Bowditch. Enclosed in A.A.A.S. to A.P.S., March 31, 1838.		
<b>Dalling, James</b>	March 27, 1838	3-1/2x7-1/2
Receipt to the American Philosophical Society;		
D.S. 1p.,end. by John Vaughan.		
<b>Faries, Robert</b>	March 27, 1838	7 13/16" x 9 3/4"
Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau,		
President of A.P.S., Williamsport, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards plans of a lock, for canals or backwater navigation, to be considered for Extra-Magellanic premium.		
<b>American Academy of Arts and Sciences</b>	March 31, 1838	7 7/8" x 10"

## Papers

Letter to the Secretary of A.P.S.,

Boston, 1 p. and address. L.S.: Jno. Pickering. The American Academy of Arts and Sciences forwards resolutions passed upon death of its president, Nathaniel Bowditch.

---

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850**

April 5, 1838

7 11/16" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

5/8"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Has received parcel for Mr. John Wright. Sends parcels from Astronomical Society, Royal Asiatic Society, and himself to the A.P.S.

---

**Haswell and Barrington**

April 6, 1838

10x8

Letter to John Vaughan;

L. 1p. and add. Forwards donation.

---

**Ingersoll, Charles Jared, 1782-1862**

April 6, 1838

7 7/8" x 9

Letter to Franklin Bache,

5/8"

Secretary of A.P.S., [Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Reason for delay in preparation of an obituary notice of James Madison.

---

**Physick, Philip Syng, 1768-1837**

April 6, 1838

7 7/8" x 10

Letter to John Vaughan,

1/8"

Philadelphia, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S. an old press for affixing seals and a theodolite.

---

**Marti#nez, Juan José**

April 8, 1838

8" x 10"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of books directed to Dr. Martin F. de Navarrete.

---

**Harvard University**

April 11, 1838

10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy, pres. and Thaddeus William Harris Librarian. 1p.and add.: (Care of John Vaughan), end. Thanks for Trans.of Hist...committee.

---

## Papers

<b>Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844</b>	April 12, 1838	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Suggests that entire first part of Dr. [Robert] Morrison's Chinese dictionary be ordered.		
<b>Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866</b>	April 13, 1838	7 3/4" x 9 5/8"
Letter to Franklin Bache,  Secretary of A.P.S., Cambridge, Mass., 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Regarding his memoir on Dr. [Abiel] Holmes. Eighth volume of Franklin's Writings in the press. FILM54-61 FRAME133		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	April 20, 1838	7 7/8" x 9 3/8"
Report of the committee to whom was referred the paper of Sears C. Walker,  [Philadelphia], 1 p. D.S.: R[obert] M. Patterson, Henry Vethake. Report in favor of publication in the Transactions.		
<b>Kane, John K. (John Kintzing), 1795-1858</b>	April 20, 1838	10x7-1/2
Letter to the President of the A.P.S. Philadelphia,  A.L.S. 1p. Donates the chair Jefferson used to write the Declaration. Film 199 Frame 215		
<b>Pattison, Charles</b>	April 21, 1838	7 3/4" x 9 3/8"
Letter to the members of the American Philosophical Society,  ----, 5 pp., address and endorsement. A.Com.S. Ideas regarding religion.		
<b>Breck, Samuel, 1771-1862</b>	April 23, 1838	7 1/2" x 9 13/16"
Letter to John K. Kane,  Secretary to the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.		
<b>Harris, William, 1792-1861</b>	April 23, 1838	8" x 10"
Letter to John K. Kane,		

## Papers

Secretary of the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

<b>Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859</b>	April 28, 1838	7 9/16" x 9
Letter to Franklin Bache, Secretary of the A.P.S.,		13/16"

Boston 1 p. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

<b>Wayland, Francis, 1796-1865</b>	April 28, 1838	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane,		1/2"

Secretary of the A.P.S., Providence, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	April 30, 1838	5 1/4" x 7
Report of the committee appointed to confer with John K. Townsend on the subject of the natural history collections made by him,		7/8"

[Philadelphia], 2 pp. D.S.: G[eorge] Ord, R[obert] M. Patterson, T[itian] R. Peale. Consider that Mr. Townsend has failed to fulfil the terms of his contract.

---

<b>Thayer, Sylvanus, 1785-1872</b>	April 30, 1838	7 1/2" x 10"
Letter to John K. Kane,		

Secretary of the A.P.S., Boston, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society. FILM403 FRAME13-1

---

<b>Legaré, Hugh Swinton, 1797-1843</b>	May 1, 1838	7 1/2" x 9
Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane,		13/16"

Washington 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

<b>Young, Alexander, 1800-1854</b>	May 2, 1838	10x8
Letter to John Vaughan;		

Boston, A.L.S. 1p. Forwards publication.

---

## Papers

<b>Asiatic Society of Bengal</b>	May 3, 1838	10x8
Letter to J[ohn] Vaughan;		
Calcutta, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: J.Prinsep. 1p. Thanks for Publications from the APS.		
<b>Barton, J. Rhea (John Rhea), 1794-1871</b>	May 4, 1838	8" x 10"
Letter to the president and members of the A.P.S.;		
Philadelphia, A.L.S. 1p. Declines membership in the Society.		
<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	May 4, 1838	9x7
Letter to John Vaughan;		
A.L.S. 1p. Thanks for publications. Forwards publications.		
<b>Academie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique</b>	May 5, 1838	10-1/4x8-1/2
Letter to the President of the American philosophical society;		
Brussels, L.S.: Quetelet. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for Transactions.		
<b>Gordon, O. H.</b>	May 5, 1838	7 5/8" x 9 5/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards two copies of W. H. Medhurst's Chinese dictionary, one for Mr. Vaughan and one for the A.P.S.		
<b>Eyriès, Alexandre</b>	May 8, 1838	8 1/8" x 10 3/4"
Letter to J[oh]n Vaughan,		
Havre, 1 p. and address. L.S. (In French.) Acknowledges receipt of several copies of a work on the Chinese language by Mr. [Peter S.] DuPonceau.		
<b>Muséum national d'histoire naturelle (France)</b>	May 8, 1838	8x5
Letter to John Vaughan;		

## Papers

L.S.: H. Prévost 1p.,end. by D.B.Warden and add. In French. Thanks for publication.

---

<b>Society of Antiquaries of London</b>	May 11, 1838	9-3/4x8
---	--------------	---------

Letter to John Vaughan;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Nicholas Carlisle. 1p.,end. Thanks for Trans.of  
Historical...committee.

---

<b>Society of Antiquaries of London</b>	May 14, 1838	10x8
---	--------------	------

Letter to John Vaughan;

London, L.S.: Nicholas Carlisle. 1p. Forwards volumes.

---

<b>Zoological Society of London</b>	May 14, 1838	9-3/4x7-3/4
-------------------------------------	--------------	-------------

Letter to John Vaughan;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Edw.Charlesworth. 1p.,end. Thanks for Trans.of  
Historical...committee.

---

<b>Eyriès, Alexandre</b>	May 15, Sept. 20, 1838	10-1/2x8
--------------------------	------------------------	----------

Statement of shipments to John Vaughan  
from David Bailie Warden;

D.S. 1p.,end.by P.S.DuPonceau, for payment to Eyriès,and end. In French.

---

<b>Muséum national d'histoire naturelle (France)</b>	May 18, 1838	10-1/4x8
--	--------------	----------

Letter to [David Bailie] Warden;

Paris, L.S.: Cordier, E.Cherveul and Valenciennes. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks him for forwarding  
publications, among which was the APS Transactions.

---

<b>East India Company</b>	May 19, 1838	12-3/4x8
---------------------------	--------------	----------

Letter to Petty Vaughan;

L.S.: James A. McCall. 1p.,end. Asks that he inform the APS that the Historical committee  
Transactions has been received and that they thank the society for it.

---

<b>Humphreys, Charles</b>	May 21, 1838	7 1/2" x 12 1/4"
---------------------------	--------------	---------------------

Letter to John Vaughan,



## Papers

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Wishes to obtain copies of letters concerning first warships of U. S., written to Robert Morris, and deposited by his father with the A.P.S.

---

<b>Bradford, Alden, 1765-1843</b>	May 22, [1838]	4 7/8" x 7
Letter to John Vaughan,		3/4"

Boston, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.N.S. Forwards a copy of his Life of Rev. Dr. Mayhew, lately published.

---

<b>Société asiatique (Paris, France)</b>	May 23, 1838	8x5-1/4
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

Paris, L.S.: Hangoumar(?). 1p.,end. In French. Received publications through Warden.

---

<b>Geological Society of London</b>	May 24, 1838	15x9-1/4
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William John Hamilton. 1p.,end. Thanks for Historical committee Transactions.

---

<b>Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland</b>	May 26, 1838	10x8
---	--------------	------

Letter to J[ohn] Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John Briggs. 1p. Thanks for publication.

---

<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	May 28, 1838	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		3/4"

London, 2 pp., address and endorsement. L.S. Financial affairs. Mr. O. Rich sending new series of volumes from Record Office to some thirty institutions in America.

---

<b>Davis, John Philip, 1784-1862</b>	June 3, 1838	7 13/16" x
Letter to John Vaughan,		10"

Boston, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of book sent to [Thomas L. ] Winthrop. Has forwarded some packages to Vaughan from Boston custom house.

---

## Papers

<b>American Antiquarian Society</b>	June 4, 1838	10x7-1/2
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;		
Worcester, Printed L. filled in in ms.S.: William Lincoln, 1p. and add. Donation of volume. On same sheet is letter from S.F.Haven to John Vaughan; June 4, 1838.		
<b>Haven, Samuel F. (Samuel Foster), 1806-1881</b>	June 4, 1838	10x7-1/2
Letter to John Vaughan;		
Worcester, A.L.S. 1p. Will send catalogue when one is done. On same sheet as letter from Am. antiquarian society to John Vaughan; [June 4, 1838].		
<b>Académie des sciences (France)</b>	June 4, 1838	10-1/2x8
Letter to the Secretary of the American philosophical society;		
Paris, Printed L. filled in in ms.S: F. Laurent. 1p.,end.and add. In French. Thanks for publication.		
<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	June 4, 1838	7" x 8 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Paris, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Has received case of books and distributed volumes to societies and persons as instructed.		
<b>Daubeny, Charles, 1795-1867</b>	June 7, 1838	8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to John K. Kane,		
Secretary to the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.		
<b>Davis, John Philip, 1784-1862</b>	June 8, [1840]	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Boston, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of geological survey of Pennsylvania. Is sending to Mr. Vaughan a copy of an engraving of William Penn, obtained by [George] Bancroft from London. Not found May, 2011.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	June 15, 1838	8 1/8" x 9"

## Papers

Report of the committee appointed to consider the expediency of publishing from time to time a brief abstract of the proceedings of the Society,

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: Franklin Bache, Robley Dunglison, J[ohn] K. Kane. Favorable report.

---

**Société de géographie (France)** June 15, 1838 10-1/2x8

Letter to [John] Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Paris, L.S.: A. Noël des Vergers. 1p.,end.and add.: ...Monsieur Warden. In French. Thanks for publications.

---

**France. Direction générale des ponts et chaussées et des mines** June 16, 1838 10x8

Letter to the American Philosophical Society;

Paris, L. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for Historical committee Transactions.

---

**Bellingeri, Carlo Francesco, 1789-1848** June 17, 1838 7 3/4" x 9

Letter to the American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia, 7/8"

Turin, 1p. and endorsement. A.L.S. (In French.) Sends two of his medical works to the A.P.S.

---

**Abert, John James, 1788-1863** June 26, 1838 10x8

Letter to J[ohn] Vaughan;

Washington, Forwards reports and asks question.

---

**Société asiatique (Paris, France)** June 27, 1838 10-1/2x8-1/2

Letter to P[eter] S. DuPonceau, Philadelphia;

Paris, Printed L. filled in in ms.S.: A.Stahl. 1p.,end.and add.,end. In French. Thanks for his publications.

---

## Papers

<b>Bodisco,</b>	June 30, 1838	8" x 9 3/4"
Letter to the secretary of the Philosophical society;		
Washington, L.S. 1p. In French. Transmits letter from Mr. Kupffer, member of the Academy of sciences, St. Petersburg, accompanied by meteorological and magnetic observations made by the imperial government.		
<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	July 2, 1838	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
London, 1 p. and address. Has received a number of A.P.S. Transactions which he has forwarded as directed.		
<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	July 6, 1838	6 15/16" x 8 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends ten small brochures and two numbers of the Bulletin of the Société de Géographie to the A.P.S.		
<b>Buchanan, James, 1791-1868</b>	July 10, 1838	8" x 10"
Letter to the secretary of the Philosophical society;		
Washington, A.L.S. 1p. Sends a packet from Mr. Bodisco, Russian minister, containing the first reports of the meteorological and magnetic observations established in Russia [by Théodore de Kupffer ?].		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	July 13, 1838	5x8
Report of committee on paper by the Messrs. Rogers on the geology of Virginia;		
D.S.: Charles Pickering and Philip H. Nicklin. 1p.and end. Printed: APS Transactions, n.s., V, 319 ff; VI, 347 ff and 371 ff.		
<b>Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin</b>	July 15, 1838	13-1/2x8-1/4

## Papers

Letter to the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia;

Berlin, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: J.F.Encke. 1p., end. In German. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin** July 15, 1838 10-1/2x8-1/2

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Berlin, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: J.F.Encke. 1p. In German. Thanks for publications, including DuPonceau on Chinese writing and the Historical committee Transactions.

---

**Leita#o, Joa#o de Souza Pacheco** July 20, 1838 7 1/2" x 9  
Letter to Pierre[S.] DuPonceau, 3/16"

Lisbon, 1 p., address and endorsements. A.L.S. (In French.) Forwards to the A.P.S. a philosophical poem upon the struggle between liberty and tyranny.

---

**Edmonds, Frederic** July 23, 1838 7 15/16" x 9  
Letter to John Vaughan, 15/16"

Librarian of A.P.S., London, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Concerning exchange of publications with Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.

---

**Société des antiquaires de France** July 23, 1838 11x8-1/4  
Letter to the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia;

Paris, L.S.: A. de Lavillegille. 1p.,end.and add. In French. Thanks for Transactions of Historical committee. Asks for volumes to complete their set.of APS publications.

---

**Coxe, John Redman, 1773-1864** July 25, 1838 7 7/8" x 9  
Letter to John Vaughan, 7/8"

Treasurer of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests Vaughan to tender his resignation from the A.P.S. at its next meeting.

---

## Papers

<b>Andrews, William Winthrop</b>	July 31, 1838	8 1/8" x 10 5/8"
Letter to E[lisha] K.Kane,		
Secretary of A.P.S., Malta, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards a case of shells of Malta to the A.P.S. Sends a botanical paper which he translated from the Italian to Dr. [James] Mease, for the A.P.S.		
<b>Netherlands. Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Landbouw</b>	July 31, 1838	13x7-3/4, 10x8
Letter to the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia;		
The Hague, L.S.: De Koch. 2p. In Dutch. ----English translation by DuPonceau. Thanks for Hist.comm.Transactions		
<b>Boston Society of Natural History</b>	August 1, 1838	8" x 10"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
[Boston], 1 p. and address. Pr.D.S. Statement of purposes of the Society's Journal.		
<b>Grant &amp; Stone</b>	Aug. 10, 1838	4-1/2x7-1/2
Receipt to John Vaughan for payment for fossil bones;		
Philadelphia, D.S. 1p.,end.		
<b>Troost, Gerard, 1776-1850</b>	August 13, 1838	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Librarian of A.P.S., Nashville, Tenn., 2 pp. address and endorsement. A.L.S. Inquires whether the A.P.S. would publish some of his memoirs, which, hitherto, he has been obliged to publish in France. Not found May, 2011.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	August 13, October 5, 1838	7 7/8" x 12 1/2"
Report of the committee to whom was referred the letter of Dr. Gerard Troost to [John] Vaughan,		

## Papers

dated in re a series of papers on geology, [Philadelphia], 3 pp. and endorsement. D.S.: Franklin Bache, J[ohn] K. Kane, R[obert] M. Patterson. Publication declined.

**Vaughan, John, 1756-1841**

Aug. 14, 1838

10x8

Letter to H[einrich] C[hristian] Schumaker;

Philadelphia, A.L.S. Letterpress copy. 1p. (see Ms.comm.to the APS. Natural philosophy, vol. 2, no. 91.) Asks for missing issues of an almanac. Not found May, 2011.

**Walker, Sears Cook, 1805-1853**

Aug. 15, 1838

10x8

Letter to John Vaughan;

Philadelphia, A.L.S. 1p.and end. (see Ms. comm.to the APS. Natural philosophy, vol. 2 no. 90.) Asks for almanacs to be ordered for him. Not found May, 2011.

**Hubbard, David, 1792-1874**

Aug. 27, 1838

10-1/2x8-1/4

Letter to John Vaughan;

Philadelphia, A.L.S. 2p.,end.and add. States that Hawkins' sketch of the Creek Indians is is extremely accurate. Refers to the APS.

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844**

August 28, 1838

8" x 10"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests Vaughan to order W. H. Medhurst's books from Batavia, for the A.P.S. library.

**Rümker, Carl, 1788-1862**

Aug. 28, 1838

9x5-1/2

Letter to J[oh]n Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Hamburg observatory, A.L.S. 1p.and add.,end. (see Ms.comm to the APS. Natural philosophy, vol.2, no. 92.) Concerning astronomical observations. Not found May, 2011.

**Ord, George, 1781-1866**

Aug. 31, 1838

12-1/2x8

Invoice of books purchased in Paris for the American philosophical society;

[received,]. A.D. 2p.,end.by John Vaughan.

## Papers

<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	September 3, 1838	7 7/8" x 9 5/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,  London, 1 p. and address. A.N.S. Forwards a packet from the Royal Society [of London] to the A.P.S.		
<b>Stoughton, F.</b>	September 7, 1838	7 3/4" x 9 1/2"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges letter of August 29. Has forwarded package to Royal Academy of History at Madrid.		
<b>Hon-non-de-uh</b>	September 9, 1838	7 15/16" x 9 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Seneca Nation, Buffalo, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Returns book he had borrowed. Offers to send copies of all books published in Seneca language to A.P.S.		
<b>Davis, John Philip, 1784-1862</b>	Sept. 10, 1838	9-1/2x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;  Boston, A.L.S. 1p. and add. Forwards Prescott's new volume.		
<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	September 14, 1838	6 15/16" x 8 13/16"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Wishes a copy of the new history of Maryland, Marshall's History of Kentucky, and Haywood's History of Tennessee.		
<b>Academie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique</b>	Sept. 17, 1838	10-1/2x8-1/2
Letter to P[eter] S[tephen] DuPonceau, Philadelphia;  Brussels, D.S.: Quetelet. 1p.,end.and add. In French. Thanks for publication.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	September 18, 1838 - November 15, 1839	7 7/8" x 12 1/2"



## Papers

Report of committee on E. O[tis] Kendall's  
paper on the longitude [as calculated] from  
the solar eclipse of

[Philadelphia], 2 pp. and endorsement. D.S.: R[obert] M. Patterson, Geo[rge] M. Justice, A[lexander]  
D[allas] Bache. Publication recommended. Not found May, 2011.

**Magyar Tudományos Akadémia**

Sept. 19, 1838

10x8-1/4

Letter to the American Philosophical  
Society;

Budapest, L.S. : Francois [Ferenz] Schedel (Toldy). 1p. In French. Thanks for publications.

**American Philosophical Society**

Sept. 21, 1838

10x8

Comments by Peter Stephen Du Ponceau  
on the advisability of the Society's acquiring  
certain books on languages, forwarded by  
Mr. Pickering, of Boston;

D. 1p.and end.

**Bonnycastle, Charles, 1792-1840**

Sept. 21, 1838

8x6

Notes of experiments made Aug. 22 to 25  
by Professor C.Bonnycastle of the U. of  
Virginia - & Dr. R.M. Patterson - with the  
view of determining the depth of the sea by  
the echo;

D. 6p.and end. See Proceedings, I, 39-41. Printed: Annals of Science, vol.10,no.1, March  
1954,pp-28-32. Film 403 Frame 28

**Penington, John, 1799-1867**

Sept. 21, 1838

7 7/8" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

15/16"

Librarian of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Offers to sell four books, which he  
imported from Germany, to the A.P.S. "at the prices of importation."

**Zoological Society of London**

Sept. 22, 1838

10x8

## Papers

Letter to the American philosophical society;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm.Rees. 1p.,end. Thanks for Transactions. Not found May, 2011.

---

**Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859**      September 23, 1838      7 11/16" x 9  
 Letter to John Vaughan,      13/16"

Boston, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: a new edition of the History of Ferdinand and Isabella.

---

**Navarrete, Marti#n Ferna#ndez de, 1765-1844**      September 25, 1838      8 1/2" x 12  
 Letter to John Vaughan,      1/8"

Librarian of the A.P.S., Madrid, 1 p. and endorsement. L.S. (In Spanish.)

---

**Acade#mie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique**      Sept. 26, 1838      10x8  
 Letter to [John] Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Brussels, L.S.: Quetelet. 2p. and add. In French. Forwards publications.

---

**Hullihen, S. P. (Simon P.), 1810-1857**      September 27, 1838      7 5/8" x 12"  
 Letter to Richard Harlan,

Wheeling, 2 pp., address and endorsements. A.L.S. Account of inscription on a stone at Grave Creek Mound, near Wheeling. See Pro., I, 46.

---

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844**      Sept. 28, 1838      8x5  
 Letter to John Vaughan;

A.L.S.with initials. 1p. William C. Frazer presents a translation of the New Testament into the Chippewa language, by Edwin James, of Albany. For publication, see: 225.5971:K26.

---

**Society of Antiquaries of London**      Sept. 28, 1838      9-3/4x8-1/4  
 Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

## Papers

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Nicholas Carlisle. 1p.and add.: "by favour of Wm.Vaughan,Esq" Thanks for Transactions. Not found May, 2011.

**Zoological Society of London**

Sept. 28, 1838

Letter to the American Philosophical Society

**Navarrete, Marti#n Ferna#ndez de, 1765-1844**

September 30, 1838

8 3/16" x 11 5/8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Librarian of A.P.S., Madrid, 1 p. and endorsements. L.S. (In Spanish.)

**Nisbet, Michael**

October 2, 1838

7 7/8" x 10"

Letter to F[ranklin] Bache,

Secretary of the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Offers Copley medal to Benjamin Franklin to the A.P.S. for \$500. FILM54-61 FRAME134

**American Philosophical Society**

October 5, 1838

6 1/4" x 7

Donations to A[merican] P[hilosophical] Soc[iety],

3/4"

[Philadelphia], 1 p. D. List of societies and individuals who made donations to the A.P.S. library. See Pro., I, 42-43.

**American Philosophical Society**

October 5, 1838

7 7/8" x 12

Report of the committee to whom was referred the paper of Mr. E[ugenius] Nulty,

3/4"

entitled "New formulae relative to comets," [Philadelphia], 2 pp. and endorsement. D.S.: Robert] M. Patterson, Sears G. Walker, A[ndrew] Talcott. Recommend publication in Transactions. See Pro., I, 43.

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844**

Oct. 5, 1838

5x8

Concerning William C. Frazer's report on Indian ruins in Wisconsin;

A.D. 1p. Draft. For finished report, see APS Minutes for date.

## Papers

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	Oct. 5, 1838	
Report of the committee to whom was referred the letter of Dr. Gerard Troost... in re a series of papers on geology		
<b>Harris, Levett</b>	October 6, 1838	8" x 10"
Letter to Franklin Bache,  Secretary of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. With reference to the foreign members of the A.P.S. (2 pp. list enclosed.)		
<b>Oakford, Richard</b>	Oct. 8, 1838	3x6-1/2
Receipt to J[ohn] Vaughan for a credit for the society on Mr. Richards for Prinseps of Calcutta;  Philadelphia, D.S.: Rd.Oakford for Jacob R.Elfreth. 1p.and end.		
<b>Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864</b>	Oct. 8, 1838	5x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;  New Haven, A.L.S. 1p.and add. Thanks for publications.		
<b>Davis, John Philip, 1784-1862</b>	Oct. 8, [1838]	10x8
Letter to Jo[h]n Vaughan, Philadelphia;  Boston, A.L.S. 2p.and add. Prescott will send new edition of his work to the APS. Favorable reception in England.		
<b>Henry, Joseph, 1797-1878</b>	October 13, 1838	8" x 10"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Princeton, 3 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Has observed eclipse in company with Mr. Alexander. Will give account to A.P.S. as soon as possible. FILM 235 FRAME 5 Work on electrical experiments.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	Oct. 16, 1838	9-1/2x7-1/2

## Papers

Letter to Magyar Tudományos Akadémia  
Könyvtára;

Philadelphia, Xerox of A.L.S.: John Vaughan. 1p.and end (From original in Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Könyvtára; 1968.) Forwards publications by Charles Nagy.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	October 16, 1838	7 3/4" x 9
Report of the committee appointed to consider the expediency of the Society forming an American association for the promotion of the sciences,		7/8"

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: W[illiam] E. Horner and four others. Plan considered inexpedient.

---

<b>Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844</b>	October 17, 1838	4 7/8" x 8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		

Philadelphia, 1 p. A.L.S. Advises sending a dozen or two copies of A.P.S. Hist. Trans. II to Hamburg.

---

<b>Leslie, Charles Robert, 1794-1859</b>	October 22, 1838	7 1/4" x 9"
Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau,		

President of the A.P.S., London, 2pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

<b>Prichard, James C. Cowles, 1786-1848</b>	Oct. 26, 1838	10x8
Letter to ----;		

Bristol, Eng.; L. 1p. Extract. Copy. Concerning the languages of Brittany and Wales. Read before the APS; Nov. 16, 1838.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	November 2, 1838	8" x 9"
Report of the committee to whom was referred the letter from S. P. Hullihen to Dr. [Richard] Harlan,		

in re inscription on a stone found at Grave Creek, near Wheeling, Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: Peter S. DuPonceau, Robley Dunglison. Publication in Transactions recommended.

## Papers

<b>Morelli, Chevalier Domenico de</b>	November 2, 1838	8 1/8" x 10 3/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Librarian of the A.P.S., Naples, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends to A.P.S.: Royal Museum Borbonicum, X and XI.		
<b>Morelli, Chevalier Domenico de</b>	November 2, 1838	8 1/8" x 10 3/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Librarian of the A.P.S., Naples, 1 p. and endorsement. Sends end of vol. V and beginning of vol. VI, Universal Italian Dictionary.		
<b>Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa</b>	Nov. 3, 1838	10x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;		
L.S.: Macedo. 1p. In French. Forwards publications.		
<b>Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland</b>	Nov. 3, 1838	10x8
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		
Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John Briggs. 1p.,end.and add.: Care of W.Vaughan. Thanks for Transactions.		
<b>Harvard University</b>	Nov. 7, 1838	10x8
Letter to the [American] philosophical society, Philadelphia;		
Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy, pres., and Thaddeus William Harris, Librarian. 1p.,end.and add.: Care of Peter S. DuPonceau. Thanks for Transactions.		
<b>Geological Society of London</b>	Nov. 8, 1838	15x9
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		
Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William J. Hamilton. 1p.,end.and add.: To the care of William Vaughan Esq. Thanks for Transactions.		

## Papers

**Townsend, Thomas** November 10, 1838 7 3/4" x 10"  
Letter to Richard Harlan,

Com-1 Wheeling, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. With regard to a paper he is preparing upon an inscription found on a stone in Grave Creek Mound, near Wheeling.

**American Philosophical Society** November 16, 1838 7 3/4" x 9  
Report of the committee appointed on 7/8"  
a paper by Dr. [Robert] Hare giving an  
account of the tornado at Providence,

R. I., [Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsements. D.S.: A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, R[obert] M. Patterson, J. P. Espy. Recommend publication in Transactions.

**Berlin. Akademie der wissenschaften.** Nov. 16, 1838  
Letter to the American Philosophical  
Society

**Cambridge Philosophical Society** Nov. 17, 1838 9x7-1/2  
Letter to the American philosophical  
society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: J.S.Newsflow. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.

**Cambridge Philosophical Society** Nov. 17, 1838 9x7-1/4  
Letter to the American philosophical  
society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: J.S.Newsflow. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.

**Townsend, Thomas** November 20, 1838 7 3/4" x 10"  
Letter to Franklin Bache,

Wheeling, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Desires to know whether the "American Antiquarian Society" will publish an article on the mound at the mouth of Grave Creek.

**Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856** November 20, 1838 7 7/8" x 9  
Letter to William E. Horner, 1/2"

## Papers

Boston, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests cooperation of A.P.S. in the formation of the American Association for the Cultivation of Science.

---

**Hodge, Hugh L. (Hugh Lenox), 1796-1873** November 23, 1838 7 7/8" x 10"

Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Will present an obituary notice of Dr. James to the A.P.S. within the ensuing month.

---

**Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866** December 3, 1838 7 3/4" x 9

Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, 3/4"

Secretary of A.P.S., Cambridge, Mass., 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Accepts appointment to prepare a biographical notice of the late Dr. [Abiel] Holmes.

---

**Gilpin, Henry D. (Henry Dilworth), 1801-1860** December 5, 1838 8" x 9 7/8"

Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,

Secretary of A.P.S., Washington, 1p. and endorsement. A.L.S. With regard to obituary notices of Mr. [Edward] Livingston and Mr.[James] Brown.

---

**American Philosophical Society. Committee on publications** December 7, 1838 7 15/16" x 9 7/8"

Report . . . Philadelphia,

2 pp. and endorsements. D.S.: Isaac Lea, Isaac Hays, J[oshua] Francis Fisher.

---

**Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845** December 12, 1838 7" x 8 13/16"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Has paid subscription for designated journals for A.P.S.; Professor [Joseph] Henry; and [William B.] Hodgson. FILM235 FRAME36

---

**Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland** Dec. 15, 1838 10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;



## Papers

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Edwin Norris. 1p. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Eyriès, Alexandre</b>	December 16, 1838	8 1/8" x 10
Letter to [John] Vaughan,		5/8"

Havre, 1 p. and address. L.S. (In French.) Renders to Peter S. DuPonceau account of expenses for sending cases to Mr. [D. B.] warden in Paris.

---

<b>Brigham, William, 1806-1869</b>	December 17, 1838	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		7/8"

Librarian of the A.P.S., Boston, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Sends to the A.P.S. a copy of a lecture by Dr. Channing.

---

<b>Vaughan, John, 1756-1841</b>	Dec. 17, 1838	10x7-1/2
Receipt to the American philosophical society for expenses;		

D.S.: Jacob Snider, jr. 1p.and end.

---

<b>Barclay and Livingston</b>	December 19, 1838	8" x 10"
Letter to John Vaughan,		

New York, 1p. and address. L.s. Acknowledges receipt of letter and parcel for Lisbon.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	December 20, 1838	7 5/8" x 9"
Report of the committee on the paper of Professor [Joseph] Henry upon electricity,		

[Philadelphia], 1 p. D.S.: R[obert] M. Patterson, Rob[er]t Hare, A[lexander] D[allas] Bache. Publication recommended.

---

<b>Geological Society of London</b>	Dec. 20, 1838	15x8
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Cha[rle]s Darwin. 1p.and add. Thanks for Proceedings. (Original in APS Archives; xerox as Carroll no.13.)

---

<b>Thayer, Sylvanus, 1785-1872</b>	December 20, 1838	8" x 9 7/8"
------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------



## Papers

Original notes of M. de la Palun on Father  
Morrone's Cochinchinese vocabulary.

ca. vi,31p. [10]pl. In French. Deposited by P.S. DuPonceau Feb. 16, 1838. Material used by DuPonceau in his Dissertation on...Chinese system of writing, 1838. See Transactions of Historical and literary committee of A.P.S., v.2,1838, p.139. Bequest of P.S. DuPonceau; 3 May 1844.

---

**Biddle, Nicholas, 1786-1844**

January 2, 1839

7 7/8" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

7/8"

----, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Announcing coming visit of the Seignora Vespucci to the library of the A.P.S.

---

**Godon, Victor L.**

January 3, 1839

7 13/16 x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

3/4

Secretary of A.P.S., Philadelphia, A.L.S. 1p., add., end. Donates ibis, excavated in Egypt, to the American Philosophical Society. (Prev. cataloged as Jan.3, 1838.)

---

**American Philosophical Society**

January 4, 1839

7 7/8" x 9

Report of the committee to which was referred the "Contributions to the geology of the tertiary formations of Virginia,"

7/8"

by W[illia]m B. Rogers and Henry D. Rogers, [Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: Isaac Lea, Isaac Hays. Publication in Transactions recommended.

---

**Hewson, Thomas T.**

January 4, 1839

8" x 10"

Letter to John Vaughan,

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.N.S. Tenders his resignation from the A.P.S.

---

**Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859**

January 4, 1839

7 3/4" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

7/8"

Boston, 3 pp., address and endorsement. L.S. Requests that a set of A.P.S. Transactions be sent to him. Article on DuPonceau, by John Pickering, in The North American Review.

---

## Papers

<b>DeKay, James E.</b> Letter to John Vaughan,	January 9, 1839	7 5/8" x 9 3/4"
New York Historical Society, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Asks that Mr. H. Eckford be granted permission to transcribe the copy of De Vries Voyages in possession of A.P.S.		
<b>Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859</b> Letter to John Vaughan,	January 11, 1839	7 3/4" x 9 7/8"
Boston, 2 pp. and address. L.S. Wishes only new series of A.P.S. Transactions and Transactions of Historical and Literary committee. Success of Ferdinand and Isabella.		
<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b> Letter to John Vaughan,	January 14, 1839	7 13/16" x 9 11/16"
Treasurer of A.P.S., London, 1 p. and address. L.S. Forwards information obtained from Captain Beaufort concerning light houses in the British Isles and France to [F. R.] Hassler and the A.P.S.		
<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b> Letter to John Vaughan,	January 14, 1839	7" x 8 7/8"
Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Has paid subscriptions for the journals for this and the last year. Has delivered to Mr. Bertrand the numbers till the close of the year for the A. P. S. and Professor [Joseph] Henry. FILM235 FRAME37		
<b>de Wette, L. L-5</b> Letter to [John] Vaughan,	January 14, 1839	8 3/8" x 10 3/8"
Librarian of A.P.S., Basel, Switzerland, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Forwards publications of [Basel] Society for Natural History.		
<b>Ro#nne, Friedrich Ludwig v., 1795-1865</b> Letter to [John] Vaughan;	Jan. 18, 1839	10x8
Philadelphia, A.L.S. 1p.,end. In French. Forwards thanks of the Prussian king for the APS publication.		
<b>Kentucky Historical Society</b> Letter to John Vaughan;	Jan. 21, 1839	10x8

## Papers

Louisville, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Edward Jarvis. 1p. Thanks for publications.

---

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844**      January 24, 1839      8" x 9 7/8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.Initialled. Sends Vaughan L'Art de verifier les dates, XVI, together with some pamphlets sent from France by [D. B.] Warden.

---

**Académie des sciences (France)**      Jan. 26, 1839      10-1/2x8

Letter to [John Vaughan], Philadelphia;

Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: flourens. 1p.and add. and end. In French. Thanks for publication.

---

**Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845**      February 9, 1839      7" x 8 7/8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Acknowledges receipt of draft for 824 francs, due him from the Foreign Library of Philadelphia. Subscriptions to various journals.

---

**American Philosophical Society. Board of officers**      Februaury 15, 1839      6 1/8" x 7 3/4"

Report of the Board of Officers [to the American Philosophical Society] upon the formation of an American association for the promotion of the sciences,

[Philadelphia], 1 p. D.S.: J[ohn] K. Kane. The formation of such an association, under the leadership of the A.P.S., considered inexpedient.

---

**Forbes, Philip Jones, 1807-1877**      February 18, 1839      7 3/4" x 9 3/4"

Letter to John Vaughan,

New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Wishes to know the number of volumes of A.P.S. Transactions published, in order to complete set of the New York [Historical?] Society.

---

**Tidyman, Philip**      February 21, 1839      8" x 10"

Letter to John Vaughan,

## Papers

Charleston, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Letter to sympathy upon Vaughan's accident; hopes for recovery. Sends Statutes of South Carolina, III and IV, to A.P.S.

---

**Vaughan, John, 1756-1841** Feb. 21, 1839

Letter to the Committee on the Smithsonian bequest

---

**Cuthbert, John A. (John Albert), 1788-1881** Feb. 25, 1839 10x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Hamburg, A.L.S. 1p.and add. Concerning purchases for the library. Refers to Schumacher.

---

**Brewster, Seabury** Feb. 28, 1839 10x8

Letter to John Vaughan;

New York, A.L.S. 1p.,end. Forwards geological report to the APS.

---

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844** March 1, 1839 5" x 8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Deposits book from Mr. B. Franklin Mendenhall in the library of the A.P.S.

---

**Hughes, Robert Ball, 1806-1868** March 1, 1839 7 7/8" x 9

Letter to the President and members of the A.P.S., 5/8"

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Offers to sell bust of Nathaniel Bowditch, which he executed, to A. P. S. for \$15. Accepted.

---

**Morelli, Chevalier Domenico de** March 3, 1839 6 5/8" x 8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Librarian of the A.P.S., Naples, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Sends to the A.P.S.: "XXXVI publication" (part of vol. VI) of the Universal Italian Dictionary.

---

**Hughes, Robert Ball, 1806-1868** March 7, 1839 3x7-1/2

## Papers

Receipt to the American philosophical society for payment for a bust of Nathaniel Bowditch;

D.S. 1p.and end.by J. Vaughan. See also letter from Hughes to the A.P.S.; March 1, 1839.

---

<b>Humphreys, Charles</b>	March 13, 1839	7 1/2" x 11
Letter to John Vaughan,		1/4"

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests the return of originals of his father's correspondence regarding building of first ships of war.

---

<b>Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859</b>	March 14, 1839	10x7-3/4
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;		

Boston, L.S. 3p.and add. Acknowledges receipt of Transactions. Reviews of Ferdinand and Isabella in Europ His method of collecting material. Plans for Conquest of Mexico.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	March 14, 1839 - Oct. 1, 1841	9x7-1/2
Account with the American philosophical society;		

D. 1p.and add.: Geo[rge] Ord, end.

---

<b>Folsom, George, 1802-1869</b>	March 16, 1839	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		7/8"

New York, 1 p. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: a copy of the catalogue of the Mercantile Library.

---

<b>Biddle, Thomas, &amp; Co.</b>	March 19, 1839	8x5
Letter to John Vaughan;		

L. 1p.and add.,end. Concerning investments for the society.

---

<b>Royal Geological Society of Cornwall</b>	March 25, 1839	7 3/8" x 8
Royal Geological Society of Cornwall to the Secretary of the [American] Philosophical Society,		7/8"

## Papers

Penzance, 1p. and address. A.L.S.: N. J. Cenwood, Secretary. Transmits four volumes of Transactions Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.

---

**Stoughton, Francis** March 28, 1839 10x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

New York, A.L.S. 1p.,end.and add. Forwards publications sent to the APS by Martinez of Madrid.

---

**Ord, George, 1781-1866** March 30, 1839 8 1/8" x 10

Letter to John Vaughan, Librarian of A.P.S., 3/8"

Paris, 4 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.Initialled. Concerning books he is sending to the A.P.S. Strained state of Anglo-American relations.

---

**Société royale des antiquaires de France** March 30, 1839 7 7/8" x 11

Letter to the President of the A.P.S., 3/4"

Paris, 1 p. and endorsement. L.S.: Bottée de Toulmon. (In French.) Presents to the A.P.S.: Memoires, XIV.

---

**Ryan, Thomas D.** March 30, April 1, 1839 10x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

New York, A.L.S. 1p.and add. Concerning freight for the society.

---

**American Philosophical Society** April 5, 1839 7 7/8" x 9

Report of the committee to whom was referred a paper entitled, 7/8"

"Contributions to the tertiary formations of Virginia, second series," by W[illia]m B. Rogers and Henry D. Rogers, [Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: Isaac Lea, Isaac Hays, R[obert] M. Patterson. Publication recommended.

---

**Medhurst, Walter Henry, 1796-1857** April 5, 1839 7 3/8" x 8

Letter to John Vaughan, 7/8"

Librarian of A.P.S., Batavia, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Donates some books, including Chinese Testament edited by [Karl F. A.] Gutzlaff and himself, to the A.P.S.

---

**Ord, George, 1781-1866** April 6, 1839 6x8



## Papers

Receipt to the American philosophical society for sums paid to D.B. Warden;

Paris, A.D. 1p.,end.by John Vaughan, and end.

---

<b>Zoological Society of London</b>	April 7, 1839	10x7-3/4
-------------------------------------	---------------	----------

Letter to the American philosophical society;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John Barlow. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	April 8, 1839	7 7/8" x 9
------------------------------------	---------------	------------

Letter to John Vaughan,

5/8"

[London], 4 pp. and address. L.S. Has made arrangements to forward Proceedings of the Royal Society. Efforts to secure membership therein for Mr. [F. R.] Hassler.

---

<b>New-York Historical Society</b>	April 9, 1839	9-1/2x8
------------------------------------	---------------	---------

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

New York, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Frederic De Peyster. 1p.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Whittlesey, Elisha, 1783-1863</b>	April 10, 1839	7 7/8" x 9
--------------------------------------	----------------	------------

Letter to John Vaughan,

3/4"

New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Presents pamphlet containing acts of Ohio and Indiana incorporating railroads from Toledo to Michigan City.

---

<b>Bachelier, P. M.</b>	April 24, 1839	5 1/4" x 8
-------------------------	----------------	------------

Letter to [D. B.] Warden,

1/8"

Paris, 1 p. and address. A.D.S. (In French.) Statement of price of Connaissance des tems for designated years.

---

<b>Ludlow, John, 1793-1857</b>	April 24, 1839	8 1/16" x 10
--------------------------------	----------------	--------------

Letter to A[lexander] Dallas Bache,

1/8"

Secretary of the A.P.S., University of Pennsylvania, [Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

## Papers

<b>Paulding, James Kirke, 1778-1860</b>	April 24, 1839	10x8
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache;		
Washington, A.L.S. 1p.and end. Acknowledges election to membership in the APS. Printed (see letter no. 188,pp.254-5): Letters of J.K.Paulding,ed.by Aderman. FILM403 FRAME31		
<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	April 25, 1839	7" x 8 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Book news.		
<b>Thayer, Sylvanus, 1785-1872</b>	April 27, 1839	8 1/8" x 10"
Letter to J[ohn] Vaughan,		
Boston, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Regrets that he has not had time to visit Mr. Vaughan. Wishes to procure a complete set of A.P.S. Trans., o.s., and all missing numbers in his set of n.s. FILM 403 FRAME 13-4		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	April, 1839	8" x 10"
Invoice of books purchased in Paris on account of the American Philosophical Society:		
by G[eroge] Ord. April, 1839. 3 pp. and endorsement. D. Value: 80 francs, 75 sous. Endorsed as read before the A.P.S., June 21, 1839.		
<b>Quetelet, Adolphe, 1796-1874</b>	May 1, 1839	11x7-1/2
Letter to J.Francis Fisher;		
Brussels, A.L.S. 1p. In French. Acknowledges membership in the APS.		
<b>Ryan, Thomas D.</b>	May 1, 1839	10x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;		
New York, A.L.S. 1p.and add. Concerning freight for the society.		
<b>Townsend, Thomas</b>	May 5, 1839	7 3/4" x 10"
Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau,		

## Papers

Wheeling, 4 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Encloses facsimile of inscription on a stone in Grave Creek Mound, near Wheeling. See Pro., I. 98.

---

**Cuthbert, Sarah**

May 6, 1839

8x5

Letter to John Vaughan;

A.L.S. 1p. and receipted on back. Asks for money the society owes John Cuthbert.

---

**Quetelet, Adolphe, 1796-1874**

May 14, 1839

10-1/2x7-1/2

Letter to [John] Vaughan;

Brussels, A.L.S. 1p. In French. Acknowledges membership in the APS.

---

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850**

May 16, 1839

7 3/4" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

3/4"

[London], 2 pp. and address. L.S. Miss Priestley has arrived with a packet of papers. Has received copies of A.P.S. Proceedings. Dined with Mr. Ord and Dr. Gibson.

---

**Geological Society of London**

May 23, 1839

11-1/2x9

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L. filled in in ms.S.: Charles Darwin. 1p. Thanks for Proceedings. (Original in ASP Archives; xerox as Carroll no. 16)

---

**Randolph, J. (Jacob), 1796-1848**

May 25, 1839

7 13/16" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

3/4"

Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Presents a copy of [Charles] Caldwell's eulogy on [Philip Syng] Physick.

---

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850**

May 28, 1839

7 3/4" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

3/4"

London, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Forwards "a little memoir as an introduction to a collection of old tracts on docks & commerce."

---

**Pennsylvania. General Assembly**

May 31, 1839

8" x 13"

## Papers

An act to authorize the appointment of  
directors of the High School Observatory of  
Philadelphia,

[Harrisburg], 2 pp. and endorsement. Pr.D.

---

<b>Dillaway, Charles K. (Charles Knapp),</b>	June 1, 1839	7 3/4" x 9
<b>1804-1889</b>		13/16"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Boston, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Librarian of Boston Society of Natural History requests gift of those volumes of A.P.S. Transactions necessary to complete its set.

---

<b>Goetze, Peter Otto von, b. 1793</b>	June 10/24, 1839	10x8
--	------------------	------

List of publications forwarded to Peter  
DuPonceau for the APS;

D. 1p. In French.

---

<b>Ashton, Thomas B.</b>	June 11, 1839	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to Robley Dunglison,		7/8"

Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards cast of fossil Jaw to be placed in collection of A.P.S. Original in the Athenaeum at Zanesville, Ohio.

---

<b>Henry, Joseph, 1797-1878</b>	June 11, 1839	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		3/4"

Princeton, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. With regard to completion of his set of Comptes rendus for 1838 and 1839. Status of Princeton College. FILM235 FRAME 6

---

<b>Baena, Antonio, 1782-1850</b>	June 13, 1839	8 3/8 x 12"
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,		

Para, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. (In Portuguese.)

---

<b>Academy of moral and political sciences</b>	June 14, 1839	8 1/4" x 10
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,		1/2"

## Papers

Paris, 1 p. and endorsement. L.S.: Mignet. (In French.) Forwards to the A.P.S.: Memoirs, II. See Pro., I, 118.

---

**De Lancey, William Heathcote, 1797-1865** June 17, 1839 7 3/8" x 9"

Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,

New York, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Transmits brief memoir on the late Bishop [William] White to the A.P.S.

---

**Zoological Society of London** June 19, 1839 10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John Barlow 1p.,end. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**American Philosophical Society** June 21, 1839 9x7-3/4

Report of the committee to which was referred the letters of Mr. S. P. Hullihen to Dr. [Thomas] Townsend,

in re inscription found on a stone at Grave Creek, Philadelphia; D.S.: Peter S. DuPonceau, Robley Dungleison, Isaac Lea. 1p. Publication not recommended.

---

**Jarvis, Edward, 1803-1884** June 21, 1839 7 7/8" x 9"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Louisville, Ky., 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Presents documents relative to Kentucky and Butler's History of Kentucky.

---

**Society of Antiquaries of London** June 21, 1839 10x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Nich[ola]s Carlisle. 1p.and add. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850** June 21, 1839 7 3/4" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan, 3/4"

London, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Forwards a collection of tracts and memoirs for the A.P.S.

---

## Papers

<b>Folsom, George, 1802-1869</b>	June 22, 1839	7 5/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Has been informed by Messrs. Carvill, booksellers, that they have collected \$42.50 for the A.P.S.		
<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	June 22, 1839	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
[London], 1 p. and address. L.S. Forwards to the A.P.S. a parcel from the Royal Society and Royal Geological Society of Cornwall Transactions.		
<b>Small, J.</b>	June 26, 1839	5 1/2" x 8 3/4"
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,		
Edinburgh, 1 p., address and endorsements. A.L.S. Thy Royal Society of Edinburgh forwards its Transactions, XIV, pt. 1, to the A.P.S.		
<b>Netherlands. Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Landbouw</b>	July 1, 1839	12-1/2x7-3/4
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		
The Hague, L.S.: C. Vollaken(?). 1p. In Dutch. Thanks for publications.		
<b>Talcott, Andrew, 1797-1883</b>	July 1, 1839	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Encloses draft for \$30 for set of the A.P.S. Transactions.		
<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	July 1, 1839	6 15/16" x 8 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Book news.		
<b>Horticultural Society of London</b>	July 2, 1839	9x7-1/2
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

## Papers

---

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John lindley. 1p., end. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Académie des sciences (France)** July 8, 1839 10x8  
 Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms. S.: F. Arago. 1p., end.and add. In French. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Société des antiquaires de France** July 8, 1839 11x8-1/4  
 Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Paris, L.S.: A. de Lavillegille. 1p.,end.and add. In French. Thanks for Transactions, and lists item needed for their set.

---

**Pedersen, Peder, 1774-1851** July 9, 1839 7 7/8" x 9  
 Letter to John Vaughan, 5/8"

Copenhagen, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of March 7 and of A.P.S. Transactions. Wishes to obtain Reports of Philadelphia Water Co.

---

**Société de géographie (France)** July 12, 1839 10-1/2x8-1/4  
 Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Berthelot. 1p.,end.and add.: recommandée...M.Warden. In French. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Forsyth, John, 1780-1841** July 15, 1839 7 3/4" X 9  
 Letter to the American Philosophical Society, 3/4"

c/o John Vaughan, Department of State, [Washington, D. C.], 1 p. Sends to the A.P.S.: documents of 25 Congress, 2 session.

---

**Steiner, David** July 16, 1839 10x8  
 Letter to Stephen Lawson;

## Papers

Frederick, L. 1p. Copy. Concerning a package addressed to Jonathan Williams and forwarded to Lawson. On same sheet as letter from Lawson to J.Vaughan; July 17, 1839.

---

**Lawson, Stephen** July 17, 1839 10x8

Letter to John Vaughan or Jacob Snider, Jr.,  
Philadelphia;

Baltimore, A.L.S. 1p.,end.and add. Forwards package to APS. Friendly letter. On same sheet is copy of letter from D.Steiner to S.Lawson; July 16, 1839.

---

**Don, David, 1799-1841** July 18, 1839 5" x 8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Librarian to the A.P.S., London, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends Transactions of the Linnean Society, XVII, part 4; XVIII, part 2.

---

**Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin** July 20, 1839 9-3/4x8-1/4

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Berlin, Printed D.filled in in ms.S.: Erman. 1p.,end.by A.D.B[ache]. In German. Forwards their publications.

---

**Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia** July 23, 1839 7 7/8" x 10"

Letter to John K. Kane, secretary of the American Philosophical Society

Secretary of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 2 pp. and address. L.S.: Samuel George Morton. Transmits abstract of resolutions of the Academy of Natural Sciences concerning plans of a proposed National Museum.

---

**Taylor, Richard C. (Richard Cowling), 1789-1851** July 24, 1839 7 3/4" x 9 3/4"

Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,

Secretary of the A.P.S., Dauphin P. O., 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---



## Papers

<b>Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864</b>	July 26, 1839	8" x 9 5/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,  New Haven, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Is gratified by Vaughan's recovery from his "late dangerous accident." Exchange of publications with A.P.S.		
<b>Beck, Theodoric Romeyn, 1791-1855</b>	July 27, 1839	8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,  Albany, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.		
<b>Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa</b>	July 27, 1839	10x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;  Lisbon, L.S.: de Macedo. 2p.,end. In French. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings Asks for Historical committee Transactions Lists publications forwarded to the APS.		
<b>Macedo, Joaquim José da Costa de, 1777-1867</b>	July 27, 1839	9-3/4x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;  Lisbon, A.L.S. 2p.,end.: A.D.B[ache]. In French. Concerning the exchange of publications between the APS and Lisbon.		
<b>Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864</b>	August 3, 1839	8" x 9 1/2"
Letter to John Vaughan,  New Haven, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of July 30, and of certain numbers of A. P. S. Proceedings.		
<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	August 5, 1839	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,  [London], 2 pp., address and endorsement. L.S. Recommends Captain Francis Beaufort and Captain James Ross as honorary members of the American Philosophical Society.		
<b>Nagy, Károly, 1797-1868</b>	August 10, 1839	5 1/2" x 7 1/4"

## Papers

Letter to the [American] Philos[ophical]  
Society,

Vienna, 1 p. N. in 3d. per. Sends two copies of his calendar for 1840, with tables printed for the Hungarian Academy of Sciences.

---

**Madison, Dolley, 1768-1849**

Aug. 12, 1839

10x8

Letter to Messrs. Chapman, Dunglison, and  
Kane, Philadelphia;

Montpellier, A.L.S. 1p.,end.and add. Encloses manuscript volume on meteorology and will continue to search for additional material.

---

**Encke, Johann Franz, 1791-1865**

August 18, 1839

8 7/8" x 10

Letter to J[oshua] Francis Fisher,

13/16"

Secretary of the A.P.S., Berlin, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. (In French.) Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Lloyd, Humphrey, 1800-1881**

August 22, 1839

7 1/8" x 8

Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,

3/4"

London, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges the receipt of his diploma of membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845**

August 29, 1839

7" x 8 1/2"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards two letters and brochures for A.P.S. "I have requested Prof. Henry to transmit to you what he owes me for the Comptes rendu."  
FILM235 FRAME38

---

**Townsend, John Kirk, 1809-1851**

August 30, 1839

5" x 7 7/8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: an unnamed volume.

---

**Blunt, Edmund M. (Edmund March),  
1770-1862 Blunt, George W.**

September 3, 1839

8" x 9 7/8"

## Papers

Letter to John Vaughan,

New York, 2 pp. and address. L.S. Availability of foreign hydrographic information. Progress of work upon United States coast survey.

**Eyriès, Alexandre**

Sept. 7, 1839

Letter to [John] Vaughan [sic],  
Philadelphia;

Havre, L.S. 1p. and add., end. In French. Enc. statement, which is receipted by P.S. DuPonceau. Has forwarded parcel to Warden, and asks that his account be paid to DuPonceau

**Atlee, Washington L. (Washington  
Lemuel), 1808-1878**

Sept. 12, Dec. 12, 1839

12-1/2x7-1/2

Letter to Mr. Kennedy;

Lancaster, A.L.S. with initials. 57p. A series of fourteen essays concerning Prof. Espy and the laws of storms.

**Muséum national d'histoire naturelle  
(France)**

Sept. 13, 1839

10-1/4x8-1/4

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Paris, L.S.: J. Desnoyers. 1p., end. and add. In French. Lists publications they need from the APS.

**Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845**

September 17, 1839

7" x 8 1/2"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Congratulates Vaughan upon recovery from his "unfortunate accident." Concerning books journals sent to A.P.S.

**American Philosophical Society**

September 20, 1839

7 7/8" x 9

Report of the committee to whom was  
referred a paper by Elias Loomis,

7/8"

entitled "Observations to determine the magnetic dip . . . in Ohio and Michigan," Philadelphia, 1 p. D.S.: A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, S[ears] C. Walker, R[obert] M. Patterson. Publication recommended.

## Papers

<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	September 26, 1839	7" x 8 1/2"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Has asked Professor Henry to pay to Mr. Vaughan the amount due for the Comptes rendus. Wishes a copy of [F. X.] Martin's North Carolina. FILM235 FRAME39		
<b>Dixon, Thomas</b>	Sept. 27, 1839	4x7-1/2
Receipt to John Vaughan for account with Mr. Parker;  Boston, A.D.S. 1p.and end.		
<b>Columbia University. Superintendent's office</b>	Oct. 2, 1839	10x8
Letter to the A.P.S.;  Typed L.S.: H.F.J. Porter, Superintendent. 1p., end., and end. Have found perpetual calendar belonging to A.P.S. and presented to it by Col. Repetti. Refers to F.A.P. Barnard. Not found May, 2011.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	October 4, 1839	6 1/2" x 7 7/8"
Report of the committee appointed to examine the paper of Dr. [Robert] Hare,  entitled "Memoir on the extrication of the alkalifiable metals . . ." [Philadelphia], 1 p. D.S.: Franklin Bache, R[obert] M. Patterson, Ja[me]s C. Booth. Publication in Transactions recommended.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	October 4, 1839	7 7/8" x 13"
Report of the committee to whom were referred letters from (Karl F. A.] Gutzlaff and Peter S. DuPonceau to John Vaughan,  [Philadelphia], 8 pp. and endorsement. D.S.: Robley Dunglisom, J[ohn] K. Kane, Isaac Lea. Recommend publication of letters in the Transactions.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	October 13, 1839	7 13/16" x 9 3/4"

## Papers

Report of the committee upon paper by  
[Elias] Loomis on the observatory at  
Hudson,

Ohio, Philadelphia, 3 pp. and endorsement. D.S.: Sears C. Walker, R[obert] M. Patterson, Geo[rge]  
M. Justice. Publication recommended.

---

**Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849**

October 14, 1839

7 7/8" x 10"

Letter to John Vaughan,

New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Wishes to borrow Minutes of the House of Representatives of  
Pennsylvania from 1790 to 1795. Introducing his son, Mr. Albert R. Gallatin.

---

**Penington, John, 1799-1867**

October 18, 1839

7 7/8" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

13/16"

Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: [Friedrich Adolf] Ebert, Bibliographical  
Lexicon.

---

**Storer, David Humphreys, 1804-1891**

Oct. 21, 1839

10x7-1/2

Letter to Isaac Lea;

Boston, A.L.S. 1p. (see Ms. comm. to the APS. Natural history, vol. 2, no. 86.) Presents publication  
to the APS. Not found May, 2011.

---

**Sully, Thomas, 1783-1872**

October 21, 1839

4 1/4" x 7

Letter to John Vaughan

1/4"

Vaughan, ----, 1 p. and address, A.L.S. Donates engraving of "our Queen" [Victoria?] to American  
Philosophical Society.

---

**Everett, Edward, 1794-1865**

October 22, 1839

7 7/8" x 10"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Boston, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of 17th. and parcel of  
books for Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Concerning missing books sent to A.P.S.

---

**Paulding, James Kirke, 1778-1860**

Oct. 28, 1839

10x8

Letter to Peter S. Du Ponceau;

## Papers

Washington, A.L.S. 1p.and end. Acknowledges receipt of his diploma of membership in the APS.

Printed: See letter no. 200,pp.267-8 in:Letters of J.K.Paulding,ed.by Aderman. FILM403 FRAME 32

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	November 1, 1839	7 13/16" x 12
Report of the committee to whom was referred a paper by Dr. Robert Hare [describing a chemical apparatus),		5/8"

[Philadelphia], 2 pp. D.S.: Franklin Bache, R[obert] M. Patterson, Ja[me]s C. Booth. Publication in Transactions recommended.

---

<b>Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland</b>	Nov. 2, 1839	10x8
---	--------------	------

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Edwin Norris. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.

---

<b>Geological Society of London</b>	Nov. 7, 1839	15x9
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William J. Hamilton. 1p.and add.: Petit Vaughan Esq. Thanks for Transactions.

---

<b>Bryan, George L.</b>	Nov. 10, 1839	9-3/4x7-3/4
Letter to Mrs. George B. Porter, Lancaster;		

Philadelphia, A.L.S. 2p.and add. Advises Mrs. Porter to deposit a very old map of North America with the APS. Refers to Franklin. FILM54-67 FRAME78

---

<b>Daubeny, Charles, 1795-1867</b>	November 12, 1839	7 1/4" x 8
Letter to John Vaughan,		7/8"

Secretary of the A.P.S., Oxford, [England], 4pp. and address. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S. a copy of his work, Sketch of the geology of North America.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	November 15, 1839	6" x 9 3/4"
---------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------

## Papers

Report of a committee . . . in relation to the admission of strangers to the meetings of the Society,

[Philadelphia], 3 pp. pr.D.S.: Robert Hare, A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, Robley Dunglison.

---

**American Philosophical Society.** November 15, 1839

Report of committee on E. Otis Kandall's paper on the longitude

[as calculated] from the solar eclipse on September 18, 1838.

---

**Mease, James, 1771-1846** November 15, 1839 5" x 7 7/8"

Letter to the American Philosophical Society,

[Philadelphia], 3 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents to A.P.S., in the name of Mr. Hugh Mercer, the Manuscript orderly book of General [George] Weedon from August, 1777, to May, 1778.

---

**DeWitt, Richard Varick** November 18, 1839 7 3/4" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan, 3/4"

Secretary of the A.P.S., Albany, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Donates to the A.P.S.: a plaster bust of Simeon DeWitt. See Pro., I, 150.

---

**Tidyman, Philip** November 19, 1839 8" x 10"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Charleston, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Sends to the A.P.S.: Statutes-at -Large of South Carolina, V.

---

**Geological Society of London** Nov. 21, 1839 15x9

Letter to the American Philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William J. Hamilton. 1p.,end.and add.: Per.P. Vaughan... Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Zoological Society of London** Nov. 22, 1839 10x8

## Papers

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William Ogilby. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Cambridge Philosophical Society** Nov. 25, 1839 9x7-1/2

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: W.Hopkins. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Mercer, Hugh** Nov. 25, 1839 10x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Fredericksburg, A.L.S. 2p.and add., end.,by James Mease James Mease has the Weedon papers and is to deposit them with the APS.

---

**Royal Irish Academy** Nov. 26, 1839 10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Dublin Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Jos.H. Singer. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Lloyd, Humphrey, 1800-1881** November 28, 1839 7 1/4" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan, 1/8"

Treasurer of the A.P.S., Trinity College, Dublin, 2 pp. A.L.S. Acknowledges the receipt of his diploma of membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Washington, John** December 1, 1839 8 1/4" x 9

Letter to Alexander Bache, 15/16"

Secretary of the A.P.S., London, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Horner, William E. (William Edmonds), 1793-1853** December 2, 1839 7 7/8" x 9  
7/8"

Letter to John Vaughan,



## Papers

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Recommends that skeleton of mastodon, offered for sale at \$440, be purchased by American Philosophical Society.

---

**Poinsett, Mary**

December 5, 1839

5" x 8 1/8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Washington, 1p. A.L.S. Presents portrait of her husband [Joel R. Poinsett] to the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Institut de France**

Dec. 6, 1839

3x5-1/2

Receipt to [David Bailie] Warden for payment for the American philosophical society;

Paris, Printed D. filled in in ms. 1p. and end. by [John vaughan]. In French. ----Duplicate. 5x8.

---

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850**

December 6, 1839

7 13/16" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

5/8"

London, 2 pp. and address. L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter respecting trusteeship of his father's estate. Has received packet for A. P. S. from Prof. Lloyd. Has distributed almanacs.

---

**Bridgman, E. C. (Elijah Coleman),  
1801-1861**

Dec. 8, 1839

10x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Macao, A.L.S. 2p.and add.,end. Enc. Concerning DuPonceau and Chinese writing. Encloses subscription paper for S.W.Williams A Chinese Chrestomathy.

---

**Mercer, Hugh**

December 12, 1839

8" x 10"

Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache and John Vaughan,

Fredericksburg, 1 p., address and endorsement. Concerning donation of Valley Forge Orderly Book and General George Weedon's Letters to the A.P.S.

---

**Eyriès, Alexandre**

Dec. 17, 1839

5-1/2x8

Receipt to John Vaughan;

## Papers

Philadelphia, D.S.: Peter S.DuPonceau. 1p.and end.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	Dec. 19, 1839	13x8
---------------------------------------	---------------	------

Report of the committee of finance;

D.S.: Clement C. Biddle and George Ord. 1p. Copy.

---

<b>Cunningham, George Godfrey</b>	Dec. 20, 1839	9x7
-----------------------------------	---------------	-----

Letter to [John] Vaughan;

Montreal, A.L.S. 1p. Forwards volume.

---

<b>Washington, John</b>	December 21, 1839	8" x 10"
-------------------------	-------------------	----------

Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,

London, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: [John] Davidson, Travels in Africa, and [D. H.] Kloff, Voyages through the Moluccan Archipelago.

---

<b>Hassler, F. R. (Ferdinand Rudolph), 1770-1843</b>	December 23, 1839	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
--	-------------------	--------------------

Letter to the American Philosophical Society,

Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: a survey of East Prussia, in the name of [F. W.] Bessel. See Pro., I, 166.

---

<b>Fisher, Joshua Francis, 1807-1873</b>	December 26, 1839	7 7/8" x 9 3/4"
--	-------------------	--------------------

Letter to John Vaughan,

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests that his name be dropped from the list of candidates for secretaryship of American Philosophical Society.

---

<b>Massachusetts Historical Society</b>	Dec. 26, 1839	9-3/4x8
---	---------------	---------

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Boston, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Thaddeus M. Harris. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings and asks for missing numbers.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	December 31, 1839	5" x 8"
---------------------------------------	-------------------	---------

Letter to John C. Clark,

## Papers

Dr., Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. D. Received by John T. Durang. Receipted bill for \$85.77, for designated journals.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	1839	7 7/8" x 13"
---------------------------------------	------	--------------

List of catalogues of libraries in the library of the A[merican] P[hilosophical] S[ociety]. Philadelphia],

----, 1 p. and endorsement. D.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	Jan. 3, 1840	10x8
---------------------------------------	--------------	------

Report of [Peter Stephen Du Ponceau] on the Cochon-Chinese-Latin dictionary which is published;

D. 1p. See Minutes of this date.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	January 3, 1840	7 7/8" x 12
---------------------------------------	-----------------	-------------

Report of the committee to which was referred. . . the donation of the orderly book of the American army at Valley Forge,

11/16"

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: J[ohn] K. Kane, J[oshua] Francis Fisher, N[athaniel] Chapman. The orderly book of General George Weedon.

---

<b>Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas), 1806-1867</b>	January 8, 1840	4 7/8" x 7 1/2"
---	-----------------	--------------------

Letter to ----,

----, 1 p. A.L.S. Introducing Mr. Calahan of the Texian boundary commission, who wishes to refer to the British Nautical Almanac for 1841 and Woodhouse's Trigonometry.

---

<b>Hopkins, William, 1793-1866</b>	January 9, 1840	7 3/8" x 9"
------------------------------------	-----------------	-------------

Letter to the Secretary of A.P.S.,

Cambridge, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Forwards last number of Transactions of Cambridge Philosophical Society. Wishes to obtain missing parts of A.P.S. Transactions, III.

---

## Papers

<b>Ingraham, Edward D. (Edward Duncan),</b> <b>1793-1854</b>	Jan. 13, 1840	10x8
Letter to [John] Vaughan;  A.L.S. 1p. Donates catalogues.		
<b>Hollinshead, Benjamin M.</b>	January 15, 1840	7 7/8" x 10"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Sends to Mr. Vaughan, for the A.P.S.: an autograph letter of James Fenner, the tragedian.		
<b>Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas),</b> <b>1806-1867</b>	January 26, 1840	5" x 7 1/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,  University, [Philadelphia], 1 p. A.L.S. Wishes to borrow Priestley's History of Electricity.		
<b>Bossange, Hector, 1795-1884</b>	Jan. 30, 1840	5-1/2x7-1/2
Statement of account of books for the American philosophical society's library to [David Bailie] Warden;  Paris, D.S.: Ledoren. 1p. In French.		
<b>Biblioteca nazionale (Naples, Italy)</b>	Jan. 31, 1840	10-3/4x8-1/2
Letter to J[ohn] Vaughan, Philadelphia;  Naples, L. 1p.,end. Thanks for APS publications.		
<b>Academie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique</b>	Feb. 1, 1840	10-3/4x8-3/4
Letter to J[ohn] Vaughan, Philadelphia;  Brussels, L.S.: Quetelet. 2p.and add. In French Thanks for publications.		
<b>Drayton, William, 1776-1846</b>	February 7, 1840	8" x 10"
Letter to the President of the A.P.S.,		

## Papers

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.N.S. Withdraws from membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Ryan, Thomas D.** Feb. 17, 1840 10x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

New York, A.L.S. 1p.and add.,end. Expenses for forwarding society publications. Friendly letter.

---

**Zoological Society of London** Feb. 17, 1840 10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm.Ogilby. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850** February 18, 1840 7 3/4" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan, 5/8"

70 Fenchurch St., [London], 2 pp. and address. L.S. Has sent 24 copies of A.P.S. Transactions, VI, pt. 3, to various persons and societies.

---

**Society of Antiquaries of London** Feb. 21, 1840 10x8

Letter to Jo[h]n Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Nich[ola]s Carlisle. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings

---

**Harvard University** Feb. 24, 1840 10x7-3/4

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy, Pres.and Thaddeus William Harris, Librarian. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

**Royal Geographical Society (Great Britain)** Feb. 25, 1840 9-3/4x7-3/4

Letter to [Peter S.] DuPonceau;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John Washington. 1p.,end. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Geological Society of London** Feb. 27, 1840 15x9

## Papers

Letter to the American philosophical  
society, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William J. Hamilton. 1p.,end.and add.: Mr.P. Vaughan. Thanks for  
Transactions.

**Massachusetts Historical Society** Feb. 28, 1840 10x7-3/4

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Boston, L.S.: Thaddeus M. Harris, Librarian. 1p.and add.,end. Thanks for Proceedings and  
Transactions

**Bowditch, N. I. (Nathaniel Ingersoll),** March 4, 1840 7 7/8" x 9  
**1805-1861** 13/16"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Boston, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of volume sent by A.P.S. Is considering  
publishing biography of his father.

**Bowditch Library** March 4, 1840 9-3/4x7-3/4

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Boston, L.S.: H.I.Bowditch, and 3 others. 1p., end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.

**London Institution** March 7, 1840 9-3/4x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Richd. Thomson. 1p.,end. Thanks for publication.

**Cambridge Philosophical Society** March 10, 1840 9x7

Letter to the American philosophical  
society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S: W.Hopkins. 1p.,end.and add.: Mr.Vaughan... Thanks for Transactions.

**Tidyman, Philip** March 10, 1840 9-3/4x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Charleston, A.L.S. 1p.and add. Forwards laws of S.Carolina.

## Papers

<b>British Museum</b>	March 14, 1840	12-3/4x8
Letter to John Vaughan;		
L. 1p.,end. Thanks for publication.		
<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	March 15, 1840	6 7/8" x 8
Letter to John Vaughan,		1/2"
Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Recommends the Baron de la Doucette for membership in the A.P.S.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	March 20, 1840	12x8
Lease with the Athenaeum of Philadelphia;		
D. 2p.and end. Copy. Attest: Wm. McIlhenney, Secy.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	March 20, 1840	7 3/4" x 9
Report of the committee to whom was referred a paper by Mr. [Isaac] Lea,		7/8"
on the Patella amaena of Say, Philadelphia, 1 p. D.S.: Philip H. Nicklin, A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, Isaac Hays. Publication in Transactions recommended.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	March 20, 1840	7 7/8" x 10
Report of the committee to whom was referred a paper . . . entitled "Observations of the magnetic intensity at twenty-one stations in Europe,"		1/8"
by A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, [Philadelphia], 1 sp. and endorsement. D.S.: Joseph Henry, R[obert] M. Patterson, S[ears] C. Walker. Publications in Transactions recommended.		
<b>Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856</b>	March 20, 1840	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		7/8"
Librarian of A.P.S., Boston, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of A.P.S. Transactions, VI, pt. 3, which completes his set.		

## Papers

<b>Hopkinson, Joseph, 1770-1842</b>	April 2, 1840	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to the President of the A.P.S.,  Philadelphia, 3 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Deposits with the A.P.S.: original logbook of the Savannah, 1819, Captain Moses Rogers, "subject to order and disposal of the family."		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	April 3, 1840	4 7/8" x 7 3/4"
Report of the committee to whom was referred a paper entitled,  "On a new principle in regard to the power of fluids in motion . . ." by Charles Bonnycastle, [Philadelphia], 1 p. D.S.: R[obert] M. Patterson, Rob[er]t Hare, Alexander] D[allas] Bache. Publication in Transactions recommended.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	April 3, 1840	7 15/16" x 10"
Report of the secretaries . . . upon the distribution of the Bulletin of the Societys Proceedings,  Philadelphia, 1 p. D.S.: Franklin Bache, J[ohn] K. Kane, Robley Dunglison.		
<b>Académie des sciences (France)</b>	April 6, 1840	10x8
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;  Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: F.Arago. 1p.and add.,end. In French. Thanks for publications.		
<b>Brown, John Porter, 1814-1872</b>	April 10, 1840	8 1/2" x 10 5/8"
Letter to Peter S. Duponceau,  Constantinople, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Has been endeavoring to make a perfect collection of Ottoman coins, which he now presents to the A.P.S.		
<b>Dunglison, Robley, 1798-1869</b>	April 10, 1840	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,  A.P.S. Rooms, [Philadelphia] 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Forwards to Mr. Vaughan a copy of the resolutions passed at the last meeting of the A.P.S.		



## Papers

<b>Ruffin, E. C.</b>	April 10, 1840	7 15/16" x 9 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Petersburg, Va., 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Sends two copies of Farmer's Register, VII, one to be given to the A.P.S.		
<b>Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866</b>	April 10, 1840	4 1/2" x 7 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Cambridge, [Mass.], 2 pp. A.L.S. Sends four sets of his Franklin to Mr. Vaughan, to be distributed as directed. FILM54-61 FRAME135		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	April 17, 1840	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Report of the committee upon a paper entitled,		
"On the storm experienced . . . about the 20th. of October, 1836," by [Elias] Loomis, [Philadelphia], 1p. D.S.: A[lexander] D[allas] Bache. R[obert] M. Patterson. Report in favour of publication.		
<b>Vaughan, John, 1756-1841</b>	April 17, 1840	8-1/2x7-1/2
Letter to the Royal Netherland Institute, Amsterdam;		
Philadelphia, Photo.of A.L.S. 1p.and add. (from original in the Diederich Collection, Cu 3, University of Amsterdam Library.) Forwards APS publications for them and the societies at Haarlem and Rotterdam.		
<b>Rümker, Carl, 1788-1862</b>	April 28, 1840	8 1/16" x 9 15/16"
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,		
Secretary of the A.P.S., Hamburg, 3pp., address endorsements. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the A.P.S. Concerning three comets discovered at Berlin by Mr. Galle. FILM403 FRAME168		
<b>Zoological Society of London</b>	April 28, 1840	9-3/4x7-3/4
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

## Papers

---

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm.Ogilby. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Audubon, Victor Gifford, 1809-1860**      April 30, 1840      7 3/8" x 9  
 Letter to John Vaughan,      1/8"

New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Requests that account of \$90 against A.P.S. be closed by payment thereof.

---

**Geological Society of London**      April 30, 1840      15x9  
 Letter to the American philosophical  
 society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William J. Hamilton, Sec. 1p.,end.and add.: Mr. P.Vaughan. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Royal Society of Arts (Great Britain)**      April 30, 1840      9-1/4x7-1/2  
 Letter to the American philosophical  
 society;

L.S.: W. A. Graham. 1p.and add. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions.

---

**Albany Institute**      April, 1840      10x7-1/2  
 Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Albany, A.L.S.: T. Romeyn Beck. 1p.and add. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

**American Philosophical Society**      May 1, 1840      7 7/8" x 10"  
 Report of the committee to whom was  
 referred the paper of Dr. [Robert] Hare,

entitled "Engraving and description of an apparatus and process for the rapid congelation of water,"  
 Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: Franklin Bache, A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, Ja[me]s C.  
 Booth. Publication in Transactions recommended.

---

**American Philosophical Society**      May 1, 1840      7 5/8" x 7  
 Report of the committee to whom was      3/4"  
 referred Smith and Mason's paper upon  
 nebulae,

## Papers

[Philadelphia], 1 p. D.S.: Sears C. Walker, R[obert] M. Patterson. Publication recommended.

---

<b>Pedersen, Peder, 1774-1851</b>	May 1, 1840	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		3/4"

Copenhagen, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Is forwarding A[dolph Carl Peter] Callison's 28 vol. biographical and bibliographical study of authors of medical books in Europe.

---

<b>Younge, Thomas F.</b>	May 1, 1840	10x8
Letter to J[ohn] Vaughan;		

New York, A.L.S. 1p.and end. Expenses for forwarding society publication.

---

<b>Callisen, Adolph Carl Peter, 1787-1866</b>	May 2, 1840	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to the American Philosophical Society,		3/4"

Copenhagen, 1 p. and endorsement. L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: an unnamed "literary work." The work was sold 5/44

---

<b>United States. Dept. of State</b>	May 2, 1840	10x8
Letter to [the American philosophical society];		

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John Forsyth. 1p. Forwards documents of the Congress to the APS.

---

<b>Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864</b>	May 4, 1840	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		7/8"

New Haven, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of January 28, and A.P.S. Transactions. Will forward all pamphlets requested by Mr. Vaughan.

---

<b>Harvard University</b>	May 6, 1840	10x7-3/4
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		

Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy, Pres.and Thaddeus William Harris, Librarian. 1p.and add.: Care of John Vaughan, end. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings

## Papers

<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	May 6, 1840	7 13/16" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,  London, 2 pp. and address. L.I. Has received parcel of reports from the Royal Society for A.P.S. Is glad Bank of U. S. will resume cash payments. Maine question not serious.		
<b>Thorndike, G. Herbert</b>	May 8, 1840	9-1/2x7-3/4
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;  A.L.S. 1p. Presents records of Inquisition of Barcelona, preserved when the Casa de Inquisicion was destroyed in 1820 or 1821.		
<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	May 10, 1840	6 7/8" x 8 1/2"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Has heard of Vaughan's indisposition, and hopes for his recovery. Acknowledges receipt of Philosophical Transactions.		
<b>Jay, John C. (John Clarkson), 1808-1891</b>	May 12, 1840	8" x 10"
Letter to John Vaughan,  New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of volumes [of A.P.S. Transactions?]. Still needs vol. I, o.s. Encloses check for \$30 in payment for set.		
<b>Henry, Joseph, 1797-1878</b>	May 14, 1840	7 1/2" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Princeton, 3 pp. and address. A.L.S. Postpones communication to the A.P.S. Inquires as to status of Society's set of The Magazine of Natural History. FILM 235 FRAME 8		
<b>Dunlap, Thomas, ca. 1792-1864</b>	May 15, 1840	8 3/8" x 10 3/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Philadelphia, 1 p. A.L.S. Presents specimens of crystals, found at the iron works of William Reed, to the A.P.S.		
<b>Carlisle, Nicholas, 1771-1847</b>	May 16, 1840	7 3/16" x 8 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		

## Papers

London, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Society of Antiquaries of London donates Archaeologia, XXVIII.

---

<b>Conyngham, Redmond, 1781-1846</b>	May 16, 1840	7 5/8" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		3/4"

Oak Hill, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. offers to send specimens of stone from Indian workshop to A.P.S.

---

<b>Dollond, George, 1774-1852</b>	May 20, 1840	9x7-1/2 and
Statement to P[etty] Vaughan for cleaning and repairing the American philosophical society's telescope;		10x8

London, D. 1p.and statement [1p.] by Petty Vaughan of expenses for the telescope.

---

<b>Crabb, William A.</b>	May 26, 1840	10x7-3/4
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;		

Harrisburg, A.L.S. 1p.and add. Will send all Pennsylvania geological reports.

---

<b>Crabb, William A.</b>	May 27, 1840	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		7/8"

Harrisburg, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Sends copy of Fourth Geological Report together with General Anthony's Report on the Nicholson land claims.

---

<b>Davis, John Philip, 1784-1862</b>	May 27, 1840	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		3/4"

Boston, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Has forwarded a package of pamphlets, the impressions of Dixon's new discovery, and some books. Would like to know of their arrival.

---

<b>Tite, William, 1798-1873</b>	May 27, 1840	8" x 9 3/4"
Letter to J[ohn] Vaughan,		

Librarian of the A.P.S., London, 1 p. and endorsement. L. Sends to the A.P.S.: second volume of the catalogue of the library of the London Institution.

---

<b>Desmond, Daniel J., d. 1849</b>	May 28, 1840	8" x 12"
Letter to John Vaughan,		

## Papers

----, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: copy of oration delivered at Georgetown College.

---

**Jay, John C. (John Clarkson), 1808-1891** June 3, 1840 8" x 10"

Letter to [John] Vaughan,

New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Inquires about five volumes of A. P. S. [Transactions?] which have not yet been received.

---

**Henry, Joseph, 1797-1878** June 4, 1840 8 3/4" x 11"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Princeton, 3 pp. and address. A.L.S. Status of his set of Comptes rendus. Expects to come to Philadelphia on the 19th, "with budget of philosophical matter for the transactions." FILM 235 FRAME 9

---

**Webb, Thomas H. (Thomas Hopkins), 1801-1866** June 4, 1840 7 3/4" x 9  
5/8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Boston, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Has place two packages, entrusted to him by Mr. Vaughan, upon ship Dover, bound for Calcutta.

---

**Conyngham, Redmond, 1781-1846** June 5, 1840 7 5/8" x 9  
3/4"

Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau,

Oak Hill, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Has forwarded a box containing stones worked by the Indians, stone hammers, etc., to the A.P.S.

---

**Whittlesey, Elisha, 1783-1863** June 5, 1840 7 3/4" x 9  
3/4"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Warren, Trumbull County, Ohio, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Introducing Mr. Sutliff, Who will present a copy of the Geological Survey of Ohio.

---

**Davis, John Philip, 1784-1862** June 8, 1840

Letter to John Vaughan

---

## Papers

**Sergeant, John, 1747-1824**

June 12, 1840

7 15/16" x

Letter to John Vaughan,

10"

Washington, 1 p. and address. Forwards "two copies of Mr. [John Quincy] Adam's report and one of the Oregon report."

**American Philosophical Society**

June 19, 1840

7 7/8" x 10"

Report of the committee to whom was referred a paper entitled,

"On the insufficiency of Taylor's theorem . . ." by Charles Bonnycastle, [Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: R[obert] M. Patterson, A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, S[ears] C. Walker. Publication in Transactions recommended.

**American Philosophical Society**

June 19, 1840

7 7/8" x 9

Report of the committee to whom was referred Mr. [Isaac] Lea's paper on the oalite formation in America,

5/8"

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsements. D.S.: Rich[ar]d C. Taylor, Ja[me]s C. Booth, Isaac Hays. Publication recommended.

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844**

June 19, 1840

7 3/4" x 12

An historical account of the origin and formation of the American philosophical society held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge;

1/2"

June 19, 1840. A.D. 70 leaves End: 5 Nov. 1841 - withdrawn by the author for revision under resolution of the Socy. of this date. Bound with this are: [P.S. Du Ponceau] to Committee of APS - Franklin Bache, John K. Kane, Alexander D. Bache, and Robley Dunglison - Sept. 1, 1841, relative to publishing his paper and that of J.F. Fisher on the history of APS. - 12p. Report of Committee to whom were referred the papers of P.S. Du Ponceau and J.F. Fisher in re history of APS; Oct. 15, 1841;- Robley Dunglison - 57p. with 3 app. - (a) Statement of the attendance of members at meetings from 1758 to 1768 - 1p.; (b) Abstract from Junto minute book - 37p.; and (c) Chronological

## Papers

statement - 13p. All of the above material, except for Du Ponceau's letter of Sept. 1, 1841 and the attendance chart, is printed: 506.73:Am43, pp.1-136. Not found May, 2011.

---

<b>Fisher, Joshua Francis, 1807-1873</b>	June 24, 1840	7 3/4" x 12
Communication to [APS] relative to the formation of the Society;		1/2"

A.D.S. 9p. and end. Printed: Du Ponceau, P.S. Historical account of APS (506.73:Am43),pp.143-156.

---

<b>Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen</b>	June 24, 1840	11x8-1/4
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		

Göttingen, A.L.S. : J.Fr.L. Hausmann. 1p.and add., end. Thanks for publications.

---

<b>Fortin Masson et cie.</b>	June 25, 1840	10-1/2x8
Statement to [David Bailie] Warden;		

Paris, D.S.: Derdine. 1p. In French. Concerning books for the society.

---

<b>Fisher, Joshua Francis, 1807-1873</b>	June 26, 1840	7 3/4" x 8
Letter to John K. Kane;		3/4"

A.L.S. 2p. and end. Requests that his paper on the history of the APS be read - paper of June 24,1840. Printed: Du Ponceau, P.S. Historical account of APS (506.73:Am43),p.143-144.

---

<b>Geological Society of London</b>	June 26, 1840	7 3/4" x 7
Letter to the American Philosophical Society, [London],		15/16"

1 p. and endorsement. L. Presents to the A.P.S.: second edition of Greenough's Geological map of England.

---

<b>Baena, Antonio, 1782-1850</b>	June 27, 1840	6 1/4" x 9"
Letter to the American Philosophical Society,		

Para, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. (In Portuguese.)

---



## Papers

<b>Académie des sciences (France)</b>	June 29, 1840	10-1/2x8-1/4
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		
Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: F.Arago. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for Transactions.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	June 30, 1840	4 15/16" x 8"
Letter to John C. Clark,		
Dr., Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. D.S. Bill for printing, \$116.13.		
<b>Conyngam, Redmond, 1781-1846</b>	June 30, 1840	7 9/16" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Oak Hill, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of A.P.S. Proc., I, no. 2. Wishes them sent to him as published. Has sent stones from Indian workshop to P. S. DuPonceau.		
<b>Fisher, Joshua Francis, 1807-1873</b>	June 30, 1840	7 3/4" x 12 1/2"
Letter to Peter S. Duponceau;		
A.L.S. 3p. and end. In re Charles Thomson's letter of Nov.6, 1768 about Franklin and the APS. Printed: Du Ponceau, P.S. Historical account of the APS (506.73:Am443),pp.157-161. FILM54-61 FRAME136		
<b>de Wiederhold, A. E. L-5</b>	June 30, 1840	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Notice of ship bound for Lisbon on July 4th, which could take cases for Royal Academy of Sciences.		
<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	July 4, 1840	6 7/8" x 8 1/2"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Book news.		
<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	July 4, 1840	6 7/8" x 8 1/2"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 2 pp. and address. L.S. Duplicate. Book news.		

## Papers

---

**Zoological Society of London** July 9, 1840 10x8  
 Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm.Ogilby. 1p.,end. Thanks for the Proceedings.

---

**Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin** July 15, 1840 10-1/2x9

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Berlin, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wilken. 1p. In German. Thanks for publications.

---

**Hauen, Samuel F.** July 15, 1840 7 3/4" x 9  
 Letter to John Vaughan, 3/4"

Worcester, 3 pp. and address. A.L.S. The librarian of the A.A.S. wishes to have a catalogue or description of the A.P.S. library, in order that he may forward correct duplicates.

---

**Société de géographie (France)** July 15, 1840 10-1/2x8  
 Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Paris, L.S.: S. Berthelot. 1p.,end.and add.:...Monsieur Warden. In French. Thanks for publications.

---

**American Philosophical Society** July 17, 1840 7 7/8" x 8"  
 Report of the committee to whom was referred the communication of Prof.

[Charles] Rümker of Hamburg, on the three comets. . . [Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: R[obert] M. Patterson, Sears C. Walker, A[lexander] D[allas] Bache. Publication in Transactions recommended.

---

**Société de géographie (France)** July 20, 1840  
 Letter to [John] Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: S.Berthelot 1p.,end.and add.: ...Monsieur Warden. In French. Thanks for publications on geology.

---

## Papers

<b>Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849</b>	July 24, 1840	8" x 10"
Letter to John Vaughan,  New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Returns two volumes of Journal H. of R. of Pennsylvania, with a "memorandum of the portions of which I wish to obtain copies." Wishes Journal of short session of August, 1793.		
<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	July 24, 1840	7 7/8" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,  70 Fenchurch St., [London], 1 p. and address. L.S. Has received a report on the Smithsonian bequest. Forwards copy of Farmers' Journal containing account of British agricultural meeting at Cambridge.		
<b>Académie des sciences (France)</b>	July 27, 1840	10-1/2x8-1/4
Letter to [Peter S.] DuPonceau, Philadelphia;  Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms. S.: Flourens. 1p., end. and add.: "M.Warden" In French. Thanks for Proces-Verbaux.		
<b>Billings, John E.</b>	July 28, 1840	10x8
Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau [marked through, and, in another hand, John Vaughan];  Boston, A.L.S. 1p.,end.and add. Forwards receipt for parcel from Smyrna for the society.		
<b>Gra#berg, Jacob, 1776-1847</b>	July 28, 1840	8" x 10"
Letter to P[eter] S. DuPonceau,  Florence, 2 pp. A.L.S. Inquires whether a number of books, sent to care of Davis and Brooks of New York over a year ago, have been received.		
<b>Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864</b>	August 3, 1840	7 7/8" x 10"
Letter to John Vaughan,  New Haven, 3 pp. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter. Remarks upon significance of Cochinese dictionary. Postscript to [Isaac] Lea concerning A.P.S. Transactions, V.		

## Papers

<b>Dillaway, Charles K. (Charles Knapp), 1804-1889</b>	August 4, 1840	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to Isaac Lea,  Boston, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges, for the Boston Society of Natural History, the receipt of A.P.S. Proceedings, I, pt. 12.		
<b>Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849</b>	August 5, 1840	7 7/8" x 10"
Letter to John Vaughan,  New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Instructions as to printing (his copies of portions of Journal of House of Representatives of Pennsylvania?).		
<b>Alexander, J. H. (John Henry), 1812-1867</b>	August 6, 1840	8" x 10"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Baltimore, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Enumerating the editions of John Beckmann.		
<b>Ro#nne, Friedrich Ludwig v., 1795-1865</b>	Aug. 6, 1840	10-1/2x8-1/2
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;  Bound Brook, N.J., A.L.S. 1p.,end. Has forwarded APS publications.		
<b>Société de géographie (France)</b>	Aug. 9, 1840	10-1/2x8
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;  Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: S.Berthelot 1p.,end.and add.: avec Soins de M.Warden. In French. Thanks for publications.		
<b>Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin</b>	Aug. 10, 1840	13-1/2x8-1/4
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;  Berlin, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wilken. 1p. In German. Forwards publications.		
<b>Causten, James Hyman, 1818-1856</b>	August 10, 1840	7 3/4" x 9 5/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		

## Papers

Washington, 1p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt for letter of July 31. Has seen [Peter] Force. Three sets of the Tracts have been forwarded.

**Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849**

August 11, 1840

8" x 10"

Letter to John Vaughan,

New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Returns Journal of House of Representatives of Pennsylvania to the A.P.S.

**Thomas, R. S.**

August 11, 1840

7 7/8" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

7/8"

N[ew] York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Has received parcel and is sending enclosures to their respective destinations.

**Académie des sciences (France)**

Aug. 17, 1840

10-1/2x8-1/4

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Flourens. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for Proces-Verbaux.

**Zoological Society of London**

Aug. 20, 1840

10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm.Ogilby. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850**

August 28, 1840

7 3/4" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

3/4"

London, 3 pp. and address. L.S. Remarks upon semi-annual meeting of the Vaughan Club. "Shall communicate your wishes to [Jared] Sparks for an Abridgment of [Benjamin] Farnklin's Life."  
FILM54-61 FRAME 137

**Bowditch Library**

Aug., 1840

9-3/4x7-3/4

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Boston, A.L.S.: H.I.Bowditch. 2p.,end.and add. Will aid in exchanges between Europe and the APS.

## Papers

<b>Forshey, Caleb Goldsmith, 1812-1881</b>	September 3, 1840	8 1/2" x 13 5/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Philadelphia, 3 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. List of "specimens in natural science" presented to the A.P.S. Mostly minerals from South and West. List printed in Pro., I, 278-279.		
<b>Massachusetts Historical Society</b>	Sept. 4, 1840	10x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;  Boston, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Thaddeus Mason Harris, Librarian. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions		
<b>Dahlgren, John Adolphus Bernard, 1809-1870</b>	September 5, 1840	7 1/2" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Hartsville, [Pa.], 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Returns thanks for the loan of certain books.		
<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	September 5, 1840	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,  London, 1 p. and address. L.S. Is forwarding copies of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society for the A.P.S. and the Academy of Natural Sciences at Philadelphia.		
<b>Rümker, Carl, 1788-1862</b>	September 12, 1840	8" x 9 7/8"
Observations of the first comet discovered by Mr. Galle,  ... Hamburg, 3pp. A.Com.S.: C[harles] Rümker. Printed in full in minutes, November 20, 1840, Pro., I, 301-304.		
<b>Alexander, J. H. (John Henry), 1812-1867</b>	September 15, 1840	8" x 10"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Baltimore, 3 pp. and address. A.L.S. Thinks that Samuel Chew prevented him from having opportunity to examine the Mason and Dixon papers. Criticism of reprint of Laws of Maryland.		
<b>Harvard University</b>	Sept. 15, 1840	10x7-3/4

## Papers

Letter to the American philosophical  
society, Philadelphia;

Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy, Pres.,and Thadd[eu]s Wm. Harris, Librarian.  
1p.,end.and add.: Care of John Vaughan. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

**Fox, Charles Pemberton, 1792-1866**      September 17, 1840

Letter to John Vaughan

**Processing Information**

This item was removed from volume one of the Franklin Papers. July 6, 1972.

---

**American Philosophical Society**      Sept. 18, 1840      8-1/2x9-3/4

Letter to Magyar Tudományos Akadémia  
Konyvtára;

Philadelphia, Xerox of printed L.filled in in ms.S.: J. K. Kane. 1p.and end. (from original in Magyar  
Tudományos...) Thanks for publication.

---

**American Philosophical Society**      September 18, 1840      7 15/16" x 9

Report of committee to whom was referred  
the communication of Doctor John Locke,

3/4"

. . . on the magnetic intensity and dip at Louisville and at Cincinnati, [Philadelphia], 1 p. D.S.:  
R[obert] M. Patterson, Sears C. Walker. Publication of abstract advised.

---

**American Philosophical Society**      September 18, 1840      8" x 10"

Report of the committee to whom was  
referred the paper of Dr. [Robert] Hare upon  
the nitrates of potash and soda,

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: Franklin Bache, A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, Ja[me]s C.  
Booth. Publication in Transactions recommended.

---

**American Philosophical Society**      September 18, 1840      8" x 10"

Resolutions of the committee on  
astronomical observations,

## Papers

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. D. In re instruments imported from Munich for the observatory at Central High School.

---

<b>Ord, George, 1781-1866</b>	Sept. 18, 1840	9 3/4" x 7 3/4"
-------------------------------	----------------	--------------------

Communication read to the American philosophical society;

A.D.S. 13p. and end. Copy of comment on Audubon-Wilson dispute, sent to Charles Waterton. Abstract appears in APS Proceedings, v.1,1840,272.

---

<b>Thomas, R. S.</b>	Sept. 19, 1840	10x8
----------------------	----------------	------

Letter to John Vaughan;

New York, A.L.S. 1p.and receipted by Ja[me]s Taylor; Expenses for American philosophical society publications.

---

<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	September 19, 1840	7 3/4"x 9 3/4"
------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

Letter to John Vaughan,

London, 1 p. and address. L.S. Forwards parcel from Royal Society for A.P.S.; also parcels for Professor Henry and Professor Bache. FILM 235 FRAME 40

---

<b>Causten, James Hyman, 1818-1856</b>	September 21, 1840	7 11/16" x 9 5/8"
--	--------------------	----------------------

Letter to John Vaughan,

Washington, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of September 15. Forwards designated congressional documents.

---

<b>Nulty, Eugenius</b>	September 24, 1840	7 7/8" x 9 1/2"
------------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Letter to Isaac Lea,

Philadelphia, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Regarding his "magic cyclovolute". Printed, in part, in Pro., I, 293.

---

<b>Ryan, Thomas D.</b>	Sept. 25, 1840	10x8
------------------------	----------------	------

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

New York, A.L.S. 1p.and add.and receipt by Jacob Snider, jr., end. Expense for forwarding society publications.

---



## Papers

<b>Vaughan, John, 1756-1841</b>	September 28, 1840	7 7/8" x 9 3/4"
Letter to Philip Tidyman,  Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Returns thanks to Dr. Tidyman for autographs presented to the A.P.S.		
<b>Alexander, J. H. (John Henry), 1812-1867</b>	September 29, 1840	7 3/4" x 9 5/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Baltimore, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Regarding auriphones (ear trumpets) for John Vaughan. Corrects statement made in previous letter concerning price of Dorsey's Laws of Maryland.		
<b>Forshey, Caleb Goldsmith, 1812-1881</b>	September? 1840	8 5/8" x 13 3/4"
An account of the great mound,  near Washington, Adams county, Mississippi. ----, n.d., but between 7 pp. and endorsement. A.Com.S. Three figures enclosed. See Pro., I, 271, 305.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	October 2, 1840	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Report of the committee to whom were referred the "Note on the remains of the mastodon . . . " by W[illia]m e Horner,  [Philadelphia], 2 pp. and endorsement. D.S.: Isaac Hays, Robley Dunglison. Publication of abstract advised.		
<b>Bell, John, 1796-1872</b>	October 2, 1840	4 15/16" x 7 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan, ,  [Philadelphia] 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends to the A.P.S.: his edition of two medical books.		
<b>Bancroft, George, 1800-1891</b>	October 5, 1840	7 11/16" x 9 5/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Boston, 1 p., address and endorsement. Requests Mr. Vaughan to forward to him the books mentioned in letter of the first inst.		
<b>Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849</b>	October 10, 1840	7 7/8" x 10"

## Papers

Letter to John Vaughan,

New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of October 3, and copies of Journal of House of Representatives of Pennsylvania.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	October 16, 1840	7 7/8" x 9
Report of the committee to whom was referred a paper entitled,		7/8"

"Descriptions of new species and genera of plants . . ." by Thomas Nuttall, Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: Isaac Lea, B[enjamin] H Coates. Publication in Transactions recommended.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	October 16, 1840	7" x 7 1/8"
Report of the committee to whom was referred the paper on "New fresh water and land shells,"		

by Isaac Lea, Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsements. D.S.: Philip H. Nicklin, Isaiah Lukens. Publication in Transactions recommended.

---

<b>Williams, Henry</b>	October 16, 1840	8 1/4" x 10
Letter to John Vaughan,		3/8"

Boston, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Presents Epaphras Hoyt, Antiquarian researches, and A biographical memoir of the Rev. John Williams.

---

<b>Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849</b>	October 20, 1840	6 1/4" x 8"
Letter to [John] Vaughan,		

New York, 1 p. A.L.S. Encloses \$35 to settle account and pay secretary.

---

<b>Eyries, Alexandre</b>	October 22, 1840	8 3/8" x 9
Letter to D. B. Warden,		1/4"

Havre, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. (In French.) Eyries forwards four packages of books---sent by John Vaughan---to Warden in Paris.

---

<b>France. Ministère de l'instruction publique</b>	Oct. 23, 1840	10x7-3/4
--	---------------	----------

## Papers

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Paris, L. 1p., end. In French. Forwards an example of the archives.

---

**Turnor, Charles**

October 28, 1840

4 1/2" x 7

Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,

1/8"

Royal Society, [London], 1 p., address and endorsements. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: impression of the statue of Sir Isaac Newton.

---

**Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845**

November 1, 1840

6 3/4" x 8

Letter to John Vaughan,

1/4"

Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Has drawn on Petty Vaughan for 417 francs to pay for French journals.

---

**Folsom, George, 1802-1869**

November 2, 1840

7 7/8" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

7/8"

New York, 2 pp. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: Smith's History of New York.

---

**Académie des sciences (France)**

Nov. 2, 1840

10-1/2x8-1/4

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Flourens. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for publications.

---

**Bowditch, Henry I. (Henry Ingersoll), 1808-1892**

November 5, 1840

4 15/16" x 7

Letter to J[ohn] Vaughan,

7/8"

Boston, 2 pp. A.L.S. Forwards numbers of Journal of the Royal Geographical Society to the A.P.S.

---

**Eyriès, Alexandre**

Nov. 5, 1840

9x8-1/2

Letter to D[avid] B[ailie] Warden, Paris;

Havre, L.S. 1p.,end.and add. In French. Forwards parcel from John Vaughan.

---

**Geological Society of London**

Nov. 5, 1840

15x9-1/2

## Papers

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William J. Hamilton. 1p.,end.and add.: P.Vaughan, Esqr. Thanks for publications.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	November 6, 1840	7 3/4" x 8
Report of the committee on the paper entitled,		1/2"

"On the meteors of August," by C. G. Forshey, [Philadelphia], 1 p. D.S.: Sears C. Walker, A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, R[obert] M. Patterson.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society.</b>	November 6, 1840	7 7/8" x 10"
<b>Observatory committee</b>		
Report of the . . . [Philadelphia],		

3 pp. and endorsement. D.

---

<b>National Institute for the Promotion of the Sciences</b>	Nov. 6, 1840	13x8
---	--------------	------

Letter to Robley Dunglison, John K. Kane, Franklin Bache and Dallas Bache;

Washington, A.L.S.: Francis markoe, Jr. Approved; J.R.Poinsett and J.K.Paulding. 1p.,end. Forwards constitution of institution to the APS. Asks aid in its establishment and development.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	November 6, 1840	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		3/4"

London, 1 p. L.S. Duplicate. Speech of the King of France "on the whole . . . pacific." Parcels unsafe unless regularly entered and receipted for.

---

<b>Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland</b>	Nov. 7, 1840	10x8
---	--------------	------

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: R.Clarke. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

## Papers

**Zoological Society of London** Nov. 7, 1840 10x8  
 Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm.Ogilby. 1p.,end. Thanks for Transactions.

**Vaughan, John, 1756-1841** Nov. 9, 1840 10-1/2x8-1/2  
 Letter to Petty Vaughan;

Philadelphia, A.L.S. 1p. Letterpress copy. Forwards APS publications and lists the persons and institutions to whom they should be forwarded.

**Harvard University** Nov. 11, 1840 10x7-3/4  
 Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy, Pres.and Thaddeus William Harris, Librarian. 1p.,end.and add.: Care of J.Vaughan, Esq. Thanks for Proceedings.

**Netherlands. Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Landbouw** Nov. 12, 1840 10-1/2x8-1/4  
 Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

The Hague, L.S.: De Koch. 1p.,end. In Dutch. Thanks for publication.

**Stallknecht, Frederick S. (Frederick Stoud), 1819 or 20-1875** November 12, 1840 7 5/8" x 9 7/8"  
 Letter to John Vaughan,

Boston, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Is leaving for Europe as agent of the A.A.S. and Boston Society of Natural History. Wishes to know if he can be of service to the A.P.S.

**Fisher, Joshua Francis, 1807-1873** Nov. 13, 1840 7" x 8 3/4"  
 Letter to the secretaries of the APS;

A.L.S. 2p. and add., end. Relative to Mr. Du Ponceau's and his communications in re history of APS. Printed: Du Ponceau, P.S. Historical account of the APS (506.73:Am43),pp.162-3.

## Papers

<b>Parnell, Richard, 1810-1882</b>	November 14, 1840	4 7/8" x 7 7/8"
Letter to the President of the A.P.S.,  New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Presents copy of his essay on Fishes of the Firth of Forth.		
<b>Beleké, Caspar J.</b>	November 16, 1840	7 5/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Philadelphia, 1p., address and endorsement. A.N.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: a Grammar of the German Language.		
<b>Académie des sciences (France)</b>	Nov. 16, 1840	10-1/2x8-1/4
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;  Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Flourens. 1p.,end.and add. In French. Thanks for Transactions.		
<b>Alexander, J. H. (John Henry), 1812-1867</b>	November 18, 1840	7 3/4" x 9 5/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Baltimore, 3 pp., address and endorsement. A.Com.S. Remarks upon the construction of standard barometer, by Mr. James Green, of Baltimore. See Pro., I, 320.		
<b>Cambridge Philosophical Society</b>	Nov. 19, 1840	9x7-1/4
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;  Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: W.Hopkins 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.		
<b>Geological Society of London</b>	Nov. 19, 1840	15x9-1/2
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;  Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William J. Hamilton. 1p.end.and add.: P.Vaughan, Esqr. Thanks for Transactions.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	November 20, 1840	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Report of the committee to whom was referred a paper entitled,		

## Papers

"Remarks on the dental system of the mastodon . . ." by W[illiam] E. Horner, Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: Isaac Lea, Isaac Hays. Publication in Transactions recommended.

---

<b>Snider, M.</b>	November 20, 1840	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		15/16"

Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Presented to the A.P.S.: a volume of church music, printed for the blind.

---

<b>Society of Antiquaries of London</b>	Nov. 20, 1840	10x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;		

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Nicholas Carlisle. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings

---

<b>Royal Geographical Society (Great Britain)</b>	Nov. 21, 1840	9-1/2x8
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Jul[ia]n R. Jackson. 1p.,end. Thanks for Transactions.

---

<b>Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Könyvtár</b>	Dec. 1, 1840	7-1/2x9-3/4
Letter to [American Philosophical Society?];		

Xerox of L.S.: Karoly Nagy. 1p.,end.and map. In Hungarian. (from originals in Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Könyvtára.)

---

<b>Nagy, Karoly, 1797-1868</b>	Dec. 1, 1840	9-1/2x7-1/2
Letter to [A.P.S.];		

Xerox of A.L.S. 1p.and end. In Hungarian. (from original in Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Könyvtára; 1968)

---

<b>Royal Horticultural Society (Great Britain)</b>	Dec. 1, 1840	9x7-1/2
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		

## Papers

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: George Bentham. 1p.,end.and add.: ford.by Wm. Vaughan. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Lee, J.** December 2, 1840 7 3/8" x 9"

Letter to John Vaughan,

London, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Forwards copies of last part of Proceedings of the Numismatic Society.

---

**American Philosophical Society** Dec. 4, 1840 10x8

Report of committee upon Professor Forshey's paper describing a great mound in Adams County, Mississippi;

[Philadelphia], D.S.: B[enjamin] W. Richards and G[eorge] M. Wharton. 1p. and end. See APS Proceedings, I, 305-306.

---

**Darlington, William, 1782-1863** December 4, 1840 7 3/4" x 10"

Letter to John Vaughan,

West Chester, 1p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of A.P.S. Proceedings, nos. 11, 12, and 13, Wishes to obtain any of the earlier numbers yet available.

---

**Gra#berg, Jacob, 1776-1847** December 5, 1840 8" x 10"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Florence, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Inquires whether nearly fifty of his printed articles and four mss. papers, sent to the A.P.S. between 1815 and 1839, have ever arrived.

---

**Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland** Dec. 5, 1840 10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: R.Clarke. 1p.,end. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Forshey, Caleb Goldsmith, 1812-1881** December 7, 1840 7 7/8" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan, 13/16"



## Papers

Natchez, Mississippi, 4 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends set of South Western Journal.  
Natchez tornado. Mastodon bones.

**Royal Society of Edinburgh**

Dec. 7, 1840

9-3/4x8

Letter to the American philosophical  
society, Philadelphia;

Edinburgh, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: James D. Forbes. 2p. Thanks for Transactions and lists  
missing pages in a volume.

**Academie royale des inscriptions et  
belles lettres (France)**

December 8, 1840

8 3/8" x 10  
1/2"

Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,

Paris, 3pp. and endorsement. A.L.S.: Felix Lajard. (In French.) Forwards publications, listed herein,  
to the A.P.S.

**Thomas, R. S.**

Dec. 8, 1840

10x7-1/2

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

New York, A.L.S. 1p.and add.,end.and receipt by James Taylor. Expenses for forwarding society  
publications.

**Bataviaasche genootschap von kunsten en  
wetenschappen**

Dec. 17, 1840

10-1/2x8

Letter to the American philosophical  
society;

L. 1p. Forwards publications and acknowledges receipt of APS publications.

**American Philosophical Society**

Dec. 18, 1840

12-1/2x8

Report of committee on Hare and Boye's  
paper on perchloric ether;

[Philadelphia] D.S.: Henry D. Rogers and Franklin Bache. 1p., end. See APS Proceedings, I,  
319-320.

**American Philosophical Society**

Dec. 18, 1840

9x8

## Papers

Report of committee upon Professor Henry's  
paper on electro-dynamic induction;

[Philadelphia], D.S.: R.M. Patterson, A.D. Bache, and Isaiah Lukens. 1p., end. See APS Proceedings,  
I, 315. Printed: APS Transactions, VI, 303

---

**American Philosophical Society** Dec. 18, 1840 12-1/2x8

Report of committee on Miss Margaretta H.  
Morris' communication on the Hessian fly;

[Philadelphia], D.S.: B[enjamin] H. Coates. 3p. and end. See APS Proceedings, I, 318.

---

**Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845** December 22, 1840 6" x 7 3/4"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 3 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. News concerning subscriptions to  
journals and payments therefor.

---

**Harris, Thaddeus Mason, 1768-1842** December 28, 1840 7 1/2" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan, 3/4"

Boston, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Regarding various publications of the A.P.S. needed by the  
Massachusetts Historical Society to complete its collection.

---

**American Philosophical Society** December 31, 1840 7 5/8" x 9

Letter to John C. Clark, 1/2"

Dr., Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. Received bill for printing, \$259.83.

---

**American Philosophical Society** 1840 10x8

Resolution.

Draft of laws reported by the committee to revise the laws of the society [ca.?]. A.D. in hand of  
Joshua F. Fisher. 1p.

---

**Economical society of Valencia** 1840 6 1/8" x 8

Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S., 1/4"

Valencia, 1 p. and endorsement. Pr.D.S.: Franco de Sena Chocomeli, Secretary. (In Spanish.)

---

## Papers

**American Philosophical Society.** [1840]

Books possessed by the A.P.S. from Italian societies

**American Philosophical Society.** [ca. 1840]

Concerning membership and officers of the Royal Danish society of sciences at Copenhagen

**American Philosophical Society** Jan. 1, 1841 9x8

Report of committee to whom was referred the continuation of [Thomas] Nuttall's paper;

Philadelphia, D.S.: Isaac Lea and B. H. Coates. 1p. See APS Proc., II, 3. Printed: APS Trans., VII, 283.

**American Philosophical Society. Laws and regulations** Jan. 1, 1841 13x8

Report of committee on rules of order;

[Philadelphia], D.S.: J. K. Kane, R. M. Patterson, and N. Chapman. 2p. and end. See APS [Ms.] Minutes: Jan. 1, 1841, pp.105-106.

**Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland** Jan. 2, 1841 10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: R.Clarke. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

**Gra#berg, Jacob, 1776-1847** January 4, 1841 8 1/8" x 10

Letter to John Vaughan, 1/8"

Librarian of A.P.S., Florence, 3 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Regarding books sent to the A.P.S.

## Papers

**American Philosophical Society** January 6, 1841 7 1/2" x 12  
Anniversary of the American Philosophical Society, 3/4"

[Philadelphia], 2 pp. D.S. "The undersigned will dine together on the Birthday of Benjn Franklin 6 Jany 1841." Valuable for autographs. FILM 54-61 FRAME 138

**Geological Society of London** Jan. 7, 1841 15x9-1/4  
Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William J. Hamilton. 1p.,end.and add.: P.Vaughan, Esqr. Thanks for Proceedings.

**Rebello, Jose# Silvestre, d. 1844** January 8, 1841 7 3/4" x 9  
Letter to John Vaughan, 3/4"

Rio, 3 pp. and endorsement. Copy of L. Forwards to the A.P.S.: a complete collection of Registra historica e geografica.

**Ri#o, Andre#s Manuel del, 1764-1849** January 13, 1841 8 1/4" x 10  
Letter to John Vaughan, 3/8"

Librarian of A.P.S., Mexico, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of A.P.S. Proceedings from March to July, 1840. Sends a specimen of manganate of zinc.

**Zoological Society of London** Jan. 13, 1841 10x8  
Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm.Ogilby. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

**Royal society of antiquaries of France** January 15, 1841 8 3/8" x 10  
Letter to the President of the A.P.S., 3/4"

Paris, 1 p. and endorsement. L.S.: P. Paris. (In French.) Sends to the A.P.S.: Mémoires, XV.

**Carilian-Gaeury et Vr. Dalmont** Jan. 16, 1841 5-1/2x8-1/2  
Receipt to [David Bailie] Warden;

## Papers

Paris, D.S.: Leopold. 1p.,end. In French. Publications for the society.

---

<b>Carilian-Gaeury et Vr. Dalmont</b>	Jan. 16, 1841	5-1/2x8-1/2
---------------------------------------	---------------	-------------

Statement to [David Bailie] Warden;

Paris, D.S.: Leopold. 1p.,end. In French. Books purchased for the society.

---

<b>Gra#berg, Jacob, 1776-1847</b>	January 16, 1841	7 1/2" x 10"
-----------------------------------	------------------	--------------

Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane,

Florence, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Has sent parcel of his books and pamphlets to A.P.S. Wishes to know if invoices of 1828, 1831, and 1833 arrived safely.

---

<b>Tefft, I. K. (Israel Keech), 1794-1862</b>	January 20, 1841	8" x 9 15/16"
---	------------------	---------------

Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane,

Savannah, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. William B. Stevens appointed to prepare a complete history of Georgia. Requests use to material in possession of A.P.S.

---

<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	January 20, 1841	6 3/4" x 8 5/16"
--	------------------	---------------------

Letter to John Vaughan,

Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of December 5, 1840. Encloses draft for \$76.

---

<b>Thomas, R. S.</b>	Jan. 23, 1841	7x8
----------------------	---------------	-----

Letter to John Vaughan;

New York, A.L.S. 1p.and receipted by James Taylor. Freight on parcel sent to the society.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society. Library</b>	Jan. 26, 1841	8x6-1/2
--	---------------	---------

Report of committee on library relative to letter from M. de Candolle;

[Philadelphia] D.S.: G[eorge] Ord, Isaac Hays, and Geo[rge] Campbell. 1p., end. see APS Proceedings, II, 16.

---

<b>Gales &amp; Seaton</b>	January 27, 1841	7 1/2" x 10"
---------------------------	------------------	--------------

Letter to John Vaughan,

## Papers

Washington, 1 p. and address. L.S. Information regarding the Register of Debates (1824-1837), and other series of public documents.

---

**Bacourt, Adolphe Fourier de, 1801-1865** Jan. 29, 1841 9-3/4 x8

Letter to [John] Waughan [sic],  
Philadelphia;

Washington, A.L.S. 2p. and end. In French. Presents a new edition of the Dictionary of the French Academy. Refers to Franklin. See APS Proceedings, II, 17. FILM54-67 FRAME 79

---

**Tucker, George, 1775-1861** January, 1841 8 1/8" x 10

Psychological observations on the Siamese  
twins, 1/2"

Cheng and Eng, made in 1836. University of Virginia, 7 pp. and endorsement. A.Com.S. Printed in Pro., II, 22-28.

---

**American Philosophical Society** Feb. 5, 1841 9x7

Report of committee on Isaac Lea's Paper:

"Nineteen new species of Colimacea"; Philadelphia, D.S.: Philip H. Nicklin, R. Eglesfeld Griffith, and Isaac Hays. 1p., end. See APS Proc., II, 10-11. Printed: APS Trans. , VII, 455ff.

---

**American Philosophical Society** Feb. 5, 1841 10x8

Report of committee on William C.  
Redfield's memoir on the storm;

[Philadelphia], D.S.: A. D. Bache and S. C. Walker. 1p., end. See APS Proc.,II,10. Printed: APS Trans.,VIII,77

---

**American Philosophical Society** Feb. 5, 1841 4x6-1/2

Verbal communication by Mr. Du Ponceau  
about an Indian manuscript which he  
presented in facsimile, to the Society;

D. 1p. Rough note.

---

**Royal College of Surgeons of England** Feb. 5, 1841 10x8

Letter to P[etty] Vaughan;

## Papers

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Edm[un]d Balfour, Sec. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for publications. On same sheet is letter from P.Vaughan to [R.Hare?]; Feb. 6, 1841.

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854**

Feb. 6, 1841

10x8

Letter to [Robert Hare?];

London, A.L.S. 1p. Forwards letter. On same sheet as letter forwarded: Royal college of surgeons of England to P.Vaughan; Feb. 5, 1841.

**Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845**

February 10, 1841

6 3/4" x 8

Letter to John Vaughan,

1/4"

Paris, 2 pp., address and endorsement. L.S. Has received case containing A.P.S. Proceedings, no. 13. Statement of sums advanced, 1840-1841.

**Folsom, George, 1802-1869**

February 14, 1841

8" x 10"

Letter to John Vaughan,

New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Introducing Mr. Winthrop. Acknowledges receipt of volume of Acrelius, loaned to him by the A.P.S.

**Académie des sciences (France)**

Feb. 15, 1841

9-3/4x7-3/4

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Flourens. 1p.,end.and add. In French. Thanks for Proces-Verbaux.

**Wood, William B.**

Feb. 17, 1841

9-3/4x7-3/4

Letter to John Vaughan;

Philadelphia, A.L.S. 1p.,end. Donates a volume of newspapers to the APS, the first English printed copies, done in China.

**Bossange, Hector, 1795-1884**

Feb. 17, 1841

5-1/2x7-1/2

Statement to [David Bailie] Warden;

Paris, D.S.: Ledoren. 1p. In French. Books for the society.

**American Philosophical Society**

Feb. 19, 1841

8x6

## Papers

Report of committee on Mr. Walker's paper  
entitled "Researches on periodic meteors",

Philadelphia, D.S.: E. Nulty, R. M. Patterson, and Henry Vethake. 8p., end. See APS Proc.,II, 18ff.  
Printed: APS Trans., VIII, 87ff.

---

**Fisher, Joshua Francis, 1807-1873** Feb. 19, 1841 10x8

Letter to Franklin Bache;

A.L.S. 4p. Concerning arrangement and binding of papers for the A.P.S. Importance cannot be overstressed. Enclosed originally in A.P.S. report; March 5, 1841. See APS Proc., II, 35-36.

---

**Walker, Sears Cook, 1805-1853** February 20, 1841 8 1/2" x 10

Letter to [Robert M.] Patterson, 1/2"

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.Com.S. Relating to the formulae developed and used by him in his paper on the periodical meteors of August and November. See Pro., II, 35.

---

**Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845** February 26, 1841 6 3/4" x 8

Letter to John Vaughan, 1/4"

Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Book news. Wishes to subscribe to The National Intelligencer of Gales and Seaton.

---

**Eyriès, Alexandre** March 1, 1841 9x8

Letter to [David Bailie] Warden, Paris;

Havre, L.S. 1p., end.and add. In French. Forwards parcel from John Vaughan.

---

**Wood, William B.** March 1, 1841 7 7/8" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan, 7/8"

Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: newspapers published in the English language, at Canton, China. See Pro., II, 29.

---

**American Philosophical Society** March 5, 1841 10x8

Report of committee on arrangement and binding of records and documents belonging to the APS;



## Papers

[Philadelphia], D.S.: Franklin Bache, J. K. Kane, and A. D. Bache. 3p., end. See also letter from Fisher to A.D.Bache; Feb. 19, 1841, which is part of this report. See APS Proc.,II,35-36.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	March 5, 1841	6-1/2x7
Report of committee on continuation of Isaac Lea's paper on freshwater and land shells;		
<p>Philadelphia, D.S.: Philip H. Nicklin, R. Eglesfeld Griffith, and Isaac Hays. 1p., end. See APS Proc.,II,30. Printed: APS Trans., 8,163ff.</p>		

---

<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	March 6, 1841	7 7/8" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
<p>London, 1 p. and address. L.S. Sends parcel from Royal Society to the A.P.S.</p>		

---

<b>First School District of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, Pa.). Controllers of the Public Schools</b>	March 9, 1841	7 13/16" x 10"
Resolution adopted by board of controllers of the public schools,		
<p>[Philadelphia], 1 p. D.S. Copy. Transit instrument to be deposited for five years in observatory to be erected by the A.P.S.</p>		

---

<b>Schwartz, J. G.</b>	March 9, 1841	7 7/8" x 9 15/16"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
<p>Librarian of A.P.S., Vienna, 10 pp. and endorsement. A.Com.S. Criticism of [Peter S.] DuPonceau's work on the Chinese language. FILM403 FRAME 150</p>		

---

<b>Nagy, Károly, 1797-1868</b>	March 10, 1841	8" x 10"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
<p>Vienna, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Lists several donations to the library of the A.P.S. Is directing experiments with the pendulum. See Pro., II, 107.</p>		

---

<b>Rebello, Jose# Silvestre, d. 1844</b>	March 10, 1841	7 3/8" x 9 1/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		

## Papers

Rio, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of books and newspapers. Has not received A.P.S. Transactions since 1837; has received only a few numbers of the Proceedings.

---

**Nagy, Károly, 1797-1868**

March 18, 1841

9-1/2x6

Letter to the American Philosophical Society;

Xerox of A.L.S. 2p. In Hungarian. (from original in Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Könyvtára; 1968.)

---

**American Philosophical Society**

March 19, 1841

7x8

Statement of account to Oscar A. Lawson for drawing fossils;

Philadelphia, D. 1p.and end.: Received by Lawson; April 7, 1841. Approved by Isaac Hays and J.K. Kane.

---

**Nulty, Eugenius**

March 19, 1841

7 3/4" x 9

Letter to R[obert] M. Patterson,

3/4"

Philadelphia, 2 pp., address and endorsements. A.L.S. Regrets that he will be unable to attend A.P.S. meeting, and requests Dr. Patterson to "bring forward... one or two motions" on his behalf.

---

**Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848**

March 31, 1841

7 15/16" x 9"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Librarian of A.P.S., Berlin, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of October 31, 1840, together with books.

---

**American Philosophical Society**

April 2, 1841

10x8

Report of committee upon measures necessary to secure compliance with regulations on the part of members living within ten miles;

[Philadelphia] D.S.: Franklin Bache, J. K. Kane, and A. D. Bache. 3p., end. See APS [Ms.] Minutes: April 2, 1841, p.132.

---

## Papers

<b>Bonaparte, Charles Lucian, 1803-1857</b>	April 2, 1841	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Librarian of A.P.S., Rome, 3 pp. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of September, 1840. Concerning meetings of Italian scientific societies.		
<b>Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen</b>	April 2, 1841	11x8-1/4
Letter to the American philosophical society, philadelphia;  Göttingen, A.L.S.: J.Fr.L.Hausmann. 1p.and add. Is forwarding publication and thanks for proceedings.		
<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	April 6, 1841	7 1/8" x 8 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,  London, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Forwards a parcel and savings bank reports. The former will be sent to the A.P.S.		
<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	April 7, 1841	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,  London, 1 p. and address. L.S. Sends copies of 24th. Annual Report of Savings Bank to John Vaughan for distribution. Has sent cast of medal of General Washington struck in 1805.		
<b>Engles, William M. (William Morrison), 1797-1867</b>	April 9, 1841	8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Librarian of the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Sends minutes [of Presbyterian General Assembly] for 1839 and 1840 to the A.P.S.		
<b>Harvard University</b>	April 9, 1841	10x7-3/4
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		

## Papers

Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy, Pres.and Thadd[eu]s Wm.Harris, Librarian.  
1p.,end.and add.: Care of John Vaughan, Esq. Thanks for Transactions.

---

<b>Olcott, James S.</b>	April 16, 1841	7 3/4" x 12
Letter to Peter [S.] DuPonceau, Secretary to the A.P.S.,		5/8"

Alexandria, La., 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Forwards several communications (seemingly missing) to  
the A.P.S.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	April 20, 1841	10x8
Report of committee on Simeon Borden's paper on the trigonometrical survey of Massachusetts;		

Philadelphia, D.S.: Sears C. Walker, R.M. Patterson, 1p. and end. See APS Proc.,II,59. Printed: APS  
Trans. IX, 33ff.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	April 20, 1841	10-1/2 x 8
Report of committee on paper by [Elias] Loomis, "Astronomical observations at Hudson Observatory";		

Philadelphia, D.S.: Sears C. Walker, R.M. Patterson, and Ge[orge] M. Justice. 1p. and end. See APS  
Proc.,II, 50. Printed: APS Trans. VIII, 141.

---

<b>Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen</b>	April 20, 1841	11x8-1/4
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		

Göttingen, A.L.S.: J.Fr.L.Hausmann. 1p.and add., end. Thanks for Transactions and notifies the APS  
of publication en route.

---

<b>Mills &amp; Lewis</b>	April 24-Oct. 28, 1841	3x6-1/2
Receipt to John Vaughan for payment for ice;		

## Papers

D. 1p.and end.

---

<b>Silliman, Benjamin, 1816-1885</b>	April 26, 1841	7 1/4" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		15/16"

Yale Coll[ege], New Haven, 2 pp. A.L.S. Sends engraved head of his father, together with "a short notice of his history" by Professor Kingsley. Franklin letter at Hartford. FILM54-61 FRAME139

---

<b>Tefft, I. K. (Israel Keech), 1794-1862</b>	April 26, 1841	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		3/4"

Savannah, 4 pp. and address. A.L.S. Thanks A.P.S. for volumes presented to the Georgia Historical Society. Progress of William B. Stevens on the History of Georgia.

---

<b>Hassler, F. R. (Ferdinand Rudolph), 1770-1843</b>	April 28, 1841	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan;		3/4"

Washington city, A.L.S. 3p. and add. Relative to an article on the barometer for the Society's Transactions.

---

<b>Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Könyvtár</b>	April, 1841	9-3/4x7-1/4
Letter to the American Philosophical Society;		

Xerox of L. 1p. In French. (from original in Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Könyvtára.)  
Acknowledgment of receipt of publications.

---

<b>Kongelige Danske videnskabernes selskab</b>	May 1, 1841	11x8-1/2
Letter to the American philosophical society,		

Philadelphia; Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: A.Oersted. 1p.,end. Thanks for Transactions.

---

<b>Royal society of sciences of Copenhagen.</b>	May 3, 1841	8 1/2" x 10
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,		3/4"

## Papers

[Copenhagen], 1 p. and endorsements. D.S.: H. Orsted. Presents to the A.P.S.: Memoirs, VIII, and other listed items.

**Harvard University**

May 6, 1841

10x7-3/4

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy, Pres.and Thadd[eu]s Wm.Harris, Librarian. 1p.,end.and add.: Care of J. Vaughan, Esq. Thanks for Transactions.

**Cuthbert, John A. (John Albert),  
1788-1881**

May 7, 1841

10x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Hamburg, A.L.S. 1p.,received by J.A. Latimer, add.,and end. Freight on forwarding society publications.

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854**

May 7, 1841

7 7/8" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

3/4"

London, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Glad to hear that John is recovering. Encloses list of books in box for the A.P.S.

**Short, Charles Wilkins, 1794-1863**

May 10, 1841

5" x 8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Louisville, 1 p. and address. L. Unsigned. Copy. Extract only. Donates "large collection of Western and Southern plants" to the A.P.S.

**Graham, J. D. (James Duncan),  
1799-1865**

May 11, 1841

7 15/16" x

Letter to John Vaughan,

10"

Washington, 3 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Orders A.P.S. Transactions, n.s., III and IV. With regard to Mr. Hassler's paper on the barometer.

**Royal Geographical Society (Great  
Britain)**

May 12, 1841

9-1/2x8

## Papers

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in Ms.S.: Jul[ia]n R. Jackson. 1p.,end. Thanks for the Transactions and Proceedings.

---

**Bossange, Edouard** May 13, 1841 10-1/2x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

New York, A.L.S. 1p.and add., end. Will be happy to continue forwarding society publications.

---

**Atlee, Washington L. (Washington Lemuel), 1808-1878** May 15, 1841 7 3/4" x 9  
5/8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Lancaster, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Forwards original ms. of his review of Professor [James P.] Espy's theory of storms, for consideration by the A.P.S.

---

**Harlan, Richard, 1796-1843** May 17, 1841 7 7/8" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

5/8"

----, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Name of gentleman "who offered...to effect an exchange of fossils" was Professor Toggetti of Florence.

---

**Academie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique** May 18, 1841 10-3/4x8-1/2

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Brussels, L.S.: Quetelet. 1p.and add.: Forwarded by Wm.Vaughan. In French. Thanks for publications.

---

**Gilpin, Joshua** May 19, 1841 7 5/8" x 9

Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau,

13/16"

President of A.P.S., Kentmere, 3 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents a piece of stone taken from the summit of Monnt Blanc, and six inches of the tusk of a sword fish.

---

## Papers

<b>Graham, J. D. (James Duncan), 1799-1865</b>	May 19, 1841	7 15/16" x 10"
Letter to John Vaughan,  Librarian of A.P.S., Washington, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Mr. Hassler's paper on the barometer, together with drawings, will soon be ready. Requests A.P.S. Transactions, n.s., III and IV.		
<b>Zoological Society of London</b>	May 19, 1841	10x8
Letter to the American philosophical society;  Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm.Ogilby. 1p.,end. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings		
<b>Geological Society of London</b>	May 20, 1841	15x9-1/2
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;  Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William J. Hamilton. 1p.end.and add.: P.Vaughan... Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	May 21, 1841	12x8
Report of committee to which was referred the letter from the president of the Royal Society of Sciences, Agriculture and Arts of Lille;  [Philadelphia] D.S.: Peter S. DuPonceau and R. M. Patterson. 1p. and end. See APS Proceedings, II, 69-70.		
<b>Royal Numismatic Society (Great Britain)</b>	May 21, 1841	12-3/4x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;  London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: C.Roach Smith. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for publications.		
<b>Robinson, Moncure, 1802-1891</b>	May 23, 1841	8 1/8" x 10"
Letter to John Vaughan,		



## Papers

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends French statistical works to the A.P.S. See Pro., II, 87.

---

**Cambridge Philosophical Society** May 24, 1841 9x7-1/4

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: W.Hopkins. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**American Academy of Arts and Sciences** May 25, 1841 9-3/4x7-3/4

Letter to Robley Dunglison, Philadelphia;

Boston, A.L.S.: Geo. B. Emerson, Sec. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

**Pedersen, Peder, 1774-1851** May 26, 1841 7 3/4" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan, 1/8"

Treasurer of A.P.S., Copenhagen, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of several letters, documents, and reports sent by Mr. Vaughan. Hopes he has recovered from his illness.

---

**Cohen, Joseph Simon, ca. 1789-1858** May 27, 1841 7 7/8" x 9"

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia

1 p. Presents to the A.P.S.: a bust, in the name of Chief Justice Gibson.

---

**Bowditch, Henry I. (Henry Ingersoll), 1808-1892** May 28, 1841 8" x 9 7/8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

L-6 Boston, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of box (contents not noted).

---

**Graham, J. D. (James Duncan), 1799-1865** May, 1841 7 3/4" x 9  
7/8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Washington, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of box of books. Encloses draft for \$60.20, in payment for same.

---

**Moskovskoe obshchestvo li#u#bitelei# prirody** June 1, 1841 8 1/8" x 9  
7/8"

## Papers

Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,

Moscow, 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: Dr. Renard. (In French.) Sends to A.P.S.: Bulletin, no. 1-4, 1840; no. 1, 1841.

---

**Boston Society of Natural History**

June 2, 1841

10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Boston, Printed L. filled in in ms.S.: E.S.Dixwell. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Force, Peter, 1790-1868**

June 4, 1841

7 7/8" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

7/8"

Washington, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Promises to forward to the A.P.S.: American Archives as far as published (three Volume).

---

**Davis, John Philip, 1784-1862**

June 5, 1841

7 13/16" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

7/8"

Boston, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Has paid for A.P.S. Transactions, VII, pt. 3, for estate of the late Mr. Winthrop.

---

**Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and**

June 5, 1841

10x8

**Ireland**

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: R.Clarke. 1p. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

**Forshey, Caleb Goldsmith, 1812-1881**

June 6, 1841

7 3/4" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan,

1/2"

Treasurer of A.P.S., Natchez, 3 pp. and address. Acknowledges receipt of Proceedings of A.P.S. Flattered at attention paid to his "own humble efforts." Introduces J. W. Monette.

---

**Cambreleng, Churchill Caldom,  
1786-1862**

June 7/19, 1841

11x9

## Papers

Letter to P[eter] S. DuPonceau,  
Philadelphia;

St. Petersburg, A.L.S. 1p. Forwards to the APS the charts of the Pacific Ocean which J. Vaughan requested and Krusenstern was glad to give.

---

**Royal Society of Arts (Great Britain)**      June 14, 1841      9x7-1/2

Letter to the American philosophical  
society, Philadelphia;

London, A.L.S.: W.A. Graham. 1p., end. and add. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

**de Roenne, Baron. L-6**      June 16, 1841      8 1/4" x 10

Letter to John Vaughan,      1/2"

Wilmington, Del., 1 p. A.L.S. The Prussian minister of instruction, Mr. Eichorn, wishes information concerning the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Fisher, J. Francis, (Joshua Francis),**      June 17, 1841

**1807-1873**

Letter to John Vaughan

---

**American Philosophical Society**      June 18, 1841      9-3/4x8

List of charts in the Library;

D. 1p. Draft.

---

**American Philosophical Society**      June 18, 1841      10x8

Report of committee appointed to  
devise means for completing magnetic  
observations;

[Philadelphia] D.S.: Dr. N. Chapman, R. M. Patterson, and B. W. Richards. 8p. and end. Mentions John Quincy Adams. See APS Proceedings, II, 77.

---

**American Philosophical Society**      June 18, 1841      10x8

Report of committee on paper by Mr. Pike  
Powers on "The expansion of F (x plus h)";

## Papers

[Philadelphia] D.S.: R. M. Patterson, and A. D. Bache. 1p., end. See EPS Proc., II, 74. Printed: APS Transactions, VIII, 155ff.

---

**American Philosophical Society** June 18, 1841 13x8  
Resolutions of the observatory committee;

[Philadelphia] D. 1p. and end. See APS Proc., II, 77.

---

**Henry, Joseph, 1797-1878** June 18, 1841 7 3/4" x 9  
Letter to John Vaughan, 3/4"

Librarian of A.P.S., Princeton, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Wishes to borrow Transactions of the London Society of Arts, LII, 1838. FILM 235 FRAME 10

---

**Perkins, ----** June 18, 1841 7 7/8" x 9  
---- Perkins to John Vaughan, 3/4"

Boston, 1 p. and address. L.S. Will forward package to the Asiatic Society of Calcutta by the Concordia.

---

**Stevens, William Bacon, 1815-1887** June 18, 1841 8 7/8" x 11"  
Letter to Robley Dunglison,

Savannah, 4 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. In re Work on The History of Georgia. Thanks the A.P.S. for cooperation.

---

**Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845** June 18, 1841 4 1/2" x 7  
Letter to Franklin Bache, 1/8"

Paris, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Answer to letter from Mr. Bache concerning foreign members of the A.P.S.

---

**Rebello, Jose# Silvestre, d. 1844** June 21, 1841 7 3/8" x 9  
Letter to John Vaughan, 1/8"

Rio, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledge receipt of designated issues of A.P.S. Transactions and Proceedings, for which he sends "one bag of excellent coffee."

---

**Sartori, John B.** June 22, 1841 8 1/4" x 10  
Letter to J[ohn] Vaughan, 3/4"

## Papers

Leghorn, 1 p. A.L.S. Has forwarded packets sent to him to their respective addresses. Wishes to be remembered to Mr. DuPonceau.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	June 25, 1841	8 1/4" x 10
Resolutions adopted,		5/8"

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsements. D. Requesting permission of city councils to use \$2,500 deposited for erection of an observatory in astronomical and magnetic researches.

---

<b>Stoughton, Francis</b>	June 25, 1841	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		13/16"

Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Regarding package to be forwarded from A.P.S. to Mr. Navarrete in Madrid.

---

<b>Audubon, Victor Gifford, 1809-1860</b>	June 30, 1841	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		7/8"

New York, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Requests payment of amount due to his father by the A.P.S. Father very busy drawing quadrupeds. Death of his wife.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	June 30, 1841	8-1/2x6-1/2
Report of committee on continuation of Isaac Lea's paper:		

"Freshwater and land shells"; Philadelphia, June 30, 1841. D.S.: Philip H. Nicklin and Isaac Hays. 1p., end. See APS Proceedings, II, 81-83.

---

<b>Hare, Clark</b>	July 2, 1841	6 3/8" x 8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		

----, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. In his father's absence, leaves with Mr. Vaughan a letter to laid before the A.P.S.

---

<b>Spencer, J. C.</b>	July 2, 1841	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to John Vaughan,		7/8"

Albany, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Trustees of the New York State Library will accept A.P.S. Transactions, o.s., I-VI, and last six volumes of n.s.

---

## Papers

<b>Académie des sciences (France)</b>	July 5, 1841	9-3/4x7-3/4
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		
Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: F. Arago. 1p.and add. In French. Thanks for publication.		
<b>Miller, Samuel</b>	July 5, 1841	8" x 9 3/4"
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,		
Princeton, N. J., 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Donates two volumes of American biography "lately published by me." Is pleased at "evidence. . . of reviving zeal" of the A.P.S.		
<b>De Peyster, Frederic, 1796-1882</b>	July 6, 1841	7 7/8" x9 7/8"
Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau,		
President of the A.P.S. New York 1p., address and endorsement. The New York Historical Society presents to the A.P.S.: Collections, ser. ii, I.		
<b>Folsom, George, 1802-1869</b>	July 7, 1841	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Wishes to borrow A Short Description of New Netherlands, and to complete set of A.P.S. "historical publications."		
<b>Walker, Charles J.</b>	July 7, 1841	7 1/4" x 9"
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,		
London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. The London Electrical Society presents a complete set of its Transactions to the A.P.S.		
<b>Zoological Society of London</b>	July 9, 1841	10x8
Letter to the American philosophical society;		
London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: W[illia]m Rees. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions		
<b>Kane, John K. (John Kintzing), 1795-1858</b>	July 15, 1841	7x7-1/2

## Papers

Account with the American philosophical society;

A.D.S. 1p.and end.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	July 16, 1841	7x8
---------------------------------------	---------------	-----

Report of committee on F. R. Hassler's description of a new type of barometer;

[Philadelphia] D.S.: A. D. Bache and Isaiah Lukens. 1p. end. See APS Proceedings, II, 81.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	July 16, 1841	5x8
---------------------------------------	---------------	-----

Resolutions forming committee to negotiate with city or county of Philadelphia for sale of Philosophical Hall and purchase of the Philadelphia Museum;

[Philadelphia] D. 1p., end. See APS Proc., II, 85-86.

---

<b>Angelis, Pedro de, 1784-1859</b>	July 16, 1841	8 1/4" x 10 1/2"
-------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------

Letter to [John] Vaughan,

Buenos Aires, 3 pp. A.L.S. (In French.) Acknowledges receipt of "Journal" of the A.P.S.

---

<b>Engles, William M. (William Morrison), 1797-1867</b>	July 17, 1841	5" x 8"
---	---------------	---------

Letter to John Vaughan,

Librarian of the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: a volume of early records of the Presbyterian church in the United States.

---

<b>Jackson, Julian R., 1790-1853</b>	July 19, 1841	8" x 9 7/8"
--------------------------------------	---------------	-------------

Letter to Peter [S. ] DuPonceau,

London, 1 p. and endorsement, L. in 3d. per. Presents his work, What to Observe, to the A.P.S. See Pro., II, 99.

---

<b>Royal Geographical Society (Great Britain)</b>	July 19, 1841	9-1/2x8
---	---------------	---------

## Papers

Letter to Peter [S.] DuPonceau;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Julian R. Jackson. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

**St. Petersburg. Corps des ingénieurs des mines - Etat-major**      July 19, July 31, 1841      10-1/2x8-1/4

Letter to the American philosophical society;

St. Petersburg, Printed L.S.: C.Tchesckine. 1p.,end.: R.D[unglison]. In French. Forwards publication.

---

**Horticultural Society of London**      July 20, 1841      9x7-1/2

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John Lindley. 1p.,end.and add.: care of Wm. Vaughan, Esq. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

**Bossange, Hector, 1795-1884**      July 27, 1841      8x5

Letter to D[avid] B[ailie] Warden;

Paris, Printed D.filled in in ms. 1p. In French. Received publications from the society.

---

**Zantedeschi, Francesco, 1797-1873**      July 27, 1841      9" x 11"

Letter to the American Philosophical Society,

Venice, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. (In Italian.) --- 1 p. English translation. Transmits copy of his treatise upon the electrotype. See Pro., II, 198. Covering letter was printed in APS Proceedings, IX, 372. For plates illustrating the document, see oversize box of Archives under same date and entry.

---

**American Philosophical Society**      July, 1841      8" x 12 7/8"

no. 1 Estimate of the annual rental of the hall of the American Philosophical Society as prepared by the committee on the hall,

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. D.

---



## Papers

<b>American Philosophical Society</b> no. 2 Estimate of annual rental of the hall of the American Philosophical Society as prepared by the committee on the hall,  [Philadelphia], 2 pp. and endorsement. D.	July, 1841	8" x 10 1/4"
<b>Kane, John K. (John Kintzing), 1795-1858</b> Mr. [John K.] Kane's estimate of income of museum property,  [Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsements. D.	July, 1841	8" x 12 7/8"
<b>Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854</b> Letter to Joseph R. Chandler,  [Philadelphia], 3 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. A.P.S. will bid for museum property at coming auction sale, if committee on city property will recommend purchase of Philosophical Hall.	August 2, 1841	7 7/8" x 10 1/8"
<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b> Letter to John Vaughan,  London, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Forwards parcels for the A.P.S.	August 6, 1841	7 3/8" x 9"
<b>American Philosophical Society</b> Report of committee appointed to negotiate for the sale of Philosophical Hall and purchase of museum property;  [Philadelphia] D.S.: R.M. Patterson and B.W.Richards. 3p. and end.	Aug. 9, 1841	10x8
<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b> Letter to John Vaughan;  Paris, A.L.S. 1p.and add.: Henry Seybert, end. Business of the society's.	Aug. 9, 1841	9x7
<b>de Wiederhold, A. E. L-6</b> Letter to John Vaughan,	August 10, 1841	7 7/8" x 9 3/4"

## Papers

New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges letter of May 19, and packet for Royal Academy of Sciences in Lisbon, which he has forwarded.

---

**Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften** Aug. 15, 1841 13-3/4x8-1/4  
**zu Berlin**

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Berlin, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Böckh. 1p.,end. In German. Forwards publications.

---

**Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften** Aug. 15, 1841 10-1/2x9  
**zu Berlin**

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Berlin, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Böckh. 1p.,end. In German. Thanks for publications.

---

**Academie royale des sciences, des lettres** Aug. 18, 1841 10-3/4x8-3/4  
**et des beaux-arts de Belgique**

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Brussels, L.S.: Quetelet. 1p. In French. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings

---

**Akademie der Wissenschaften in** Aug. 18, 1841 11x8-1/4  
**Göttingen**

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Göttingen, A.L.S.: J.Fr.L.Hausmann. 1p.,end.and add. Forwards publications and thanks for Proceedings and Transactions.

---

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844** August 20, 1841 7 7/8" x 12  
Letter to John K. Kane, 3/8"

Philadelphia, 3 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. With regard to donation, by Piere de Gotz, of a German translation of Admiral [Alexander] Schischkow's Researches into Languages.

---

## Papers

<b>Académie des inscriptions &amp; belles-lettres (France)</b>	Aug. 20, 1841	10-1/2x8
Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane, Philadelphia;		
Paris, Printed L. filled in in ms.S.: Baron Watkenow(?) 1p., end. and add. In French. Thanks for APS publications.		
<b>Vaughan, John, 1756-1841</b>	Aug.20, 1841	8" x 10 1/4"
An account of the American philosophical society held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge...at the request of Baron Roenne...Phila.,		
Copy of D. [1]9p. Written in form of letter to Baron Roenne. Mentions B. Franklin. FILM54-63 FRAME 5. Not found May, 2011.		
<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	August 21, 1841	7 1/8" x 8 15/16"
Letter to John K. Kane,		
Secretary of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards letter from the secretary of the Institut [de France], acknowledging receipt of A.P.S. Transactions.		
<b>Académie des sciences (France)</b>	Aug. 23, 1841	9-3/4x7-3/4
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		
Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Flourens. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for Transactions.		
<b>Chandler, Joseph R. (Joseph Ripley), 1792-1880</b>	August 25, 1841	8 1/4" x 8 7/8"
Letter to [Robert M. Patterson,		
Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Shall make a report tomorrow evening.		
<b>Richards, Benjamin Wood, 1797-1851</b>	August 30, 1841	7 15/16" x 9 7/8"
Letter to R[obert] M. Patterson,		

## Papers

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Concerning offer by Mr. Rogers of approved interest bearing notes in settlement \$90,000 mortgage on museum property.

---

**Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845** August 30, 1841 4 1/2" x 7"

Letter to [Robert] Hare,

Paris, 1 p. A.L.S. "Please to inform Mr. Vaughan and the secretaries of the Philosophical Society that I never refused to receive and distribute the Transactions &c."

---

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854** August 31, 1841 7 13/16" x 9

Letter to John Vaughan, 11/16"

London, 2 pp. and endorsement. L.S. Duplicate. Messers Seybert, Pepper, and Collins returning from Europe with packages for the A.P.S. Change of ministry in England.

---

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844** Sept. 1, 1841 7 3/4" x 10"

Letter to Com. of APS - Franklin Bache, John K. Kane, Alexander D. Bache, and Robley Dunglison;

Phila., L.S. 6p. and end. Relative to the publishing of his paper and that of J.F.Fisher on the history of the APS. Draft of letter in 506.73:Am4xdu.

---

**Richards, Benjamin Wood, 1797-1851** September 2, 1841 7 7/8" x 9

Letter to R[obert] M. Patterson, 7/8"

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Mr. Rogers offers approved notes, falling due at 4 month intervals, against \$90,000 mortgage on museum property.

---

**Gilpin, Henry D. (Henry Dilworth), 1801-1860** September 4, 1841 7 1/2" x 10

Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau, 1/4"

President of the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends to the A.P.S.: a letter and two articles found among his father's papers.

---

**Harvard University** Sept. 7, 1841 10x7-3/4

Letter to Robley Dunglison, Philadelphia;

## Papers

Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy, Pres.and Thadd[eu]s Wm.Harris, Librarian.  
1p.end.and add. Thanks for forwarding volume from Imperial academy of sciences of St. Petersburg.

---

**Hassler, F. R. (Ferdinand Rudolph),** September 10, 1841 9" x 11 1/8"  
**1770-1843**

Considerations relating to the survey of the  
coast of the United States,

arising out of the report upon the Massachusetts survey, and its printing in the Bulletin of the  
[American] Philosophical Society. Philadelphia, 4 pp. and endorsement. Com.S.

---

**Bowditch, Henry I. (Henry Ingersoll),** September 14, 1841 8 1/16" x 9  
**1808-1892** 15/16"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Boston, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends several copies of Report of the Bowditch  
library.

---

**Welcker, George L.** September 17, 1841 7 3/4" x 10"  
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,

Washington, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. "Engineer Department" presents to the A.P.S.:  
papers on the subject of bitumen and its uses. See Pro., II, 99.

---

**Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell),** September 22, 1841 7 7/8" x 10  
**1787-1854** 1/8"

Letter to Isaac Elliott,

[Philadelphia], 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.I. Desires to free museum property, recently purchased by  
American Philosophical Society, from encumbrance of mortgage.

---

**Royal Geological Society of Cornwall** Sept. 25, 1841 10x8  
Letter to the American philosophical  
society, Philadelphia;

Penzance, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: W.J.Glenwood, Sec. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions  
and Proceedings.

---

## Papers

<b>Bloomfield, Joseph E.</b> Letter to John Vaughan,	September 26, 1841	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Desires return of two silver goblets and cestus, loaned by him to A.P.S.		
<b>Anderson, Henry J. (Henry James), 1799-1875</b> Letter to John Vaughan,	September 27, 1841	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards copy of vol. III, no. 9 (of what?) to Vaughan. Finds that Carvill, the bookseller, has five sets of vol. III, from 1 to 9 inclusive.		
<b>Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881</b> Letter to John Vaughan,	September 28, 1841	8" x 10"
Boston, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends to the A.P.S.: two volumes of his Lectures on the Old Testament.		
<b>Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademien</b> Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;	Sept. 28, 1841	10-1/2x8-3/4
Stockholm, A.L.S.: Jac. Berzelius. 1p.,end.and In French. Thanks for publications.		
<b>Linnean Society of London</b> Letter to the American philosophical society;	Oct. 1, 1841	10x7-1/2
London, [read] Printed L.filled in in ms. Bannett 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions		
<b>Ryan, Thomas D.</b> Bill of exchange drawn on John Vaughan;	Oct. 1, 1841	3-1/2x8
New York, A.D.S. 1p. and end.		
<b>Abert, John James, 1788-1863</b> Letter to John Vaughan,	October 7, 1841	8" x 10"

## Papers

----, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. "I send the only copy I have to spare of the work upon the use of Bitumen."

---

**Wilson, James P.**

October 8, 1841

8" x 9 7/8"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Hartsville, 1p. and address. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of note. Will loan "books alluded to" (not named) to Mr. DuPonceau.

---

**Isaacks, M. S.**

October 9, 1841

7 7/8" x 10

Letter to [John] Vaughan,

1/2"

New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. With regard to refund of \$5.82 customs duty on a package for the A.P.S.

---

**Warrington, L.**

October 9, 1841

7 13/16" x 9

Letter to Col. J. [J.] Abert,

11/16"

Navy Commissioner's Office, [Washington], 1 p. and endorsement. L.S. Returns thanks for information furnished by John Vaughan concerning charts of the Pacific Ocean in his possession.

---

**Académie des sciences (France)**

Oct. 11, 1841

9-3/4x8

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: F.Arago. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for Proces-Verbaux.

---

**Thom, David, 1795-1862**

Oct. 13, 1841

10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Liverpool, A.L.in 3rd.P. 4p.,end. by J.Vaughan. Presents copy of his edition of Absop's Fables, translated into Chinese by his brother, Robert Thom.

---

**American Philosophical Society**

Oct. 15, 1841

12x8

Report of committee on letter from John B.

Murray to John Vaughan re:

## Papers

the press on which B.Franklin worked while in England; [Philadelphia] D.S.: J. K. Kane and Jos. Hopkinson. 1p., end. For letter, see F.P., vol. 78, no. 62. See APS Proceedings, II, 105. FILM 54-64 FRAME 244

---

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844** Oct. 15, 1841 8" x 10"

Letter to John Vaughan;

Phila., L.S. 1p. and add. His recommendation in re report of Com. on his paper and that of Mr. Fisher about history of APS.

---

**Blunt, Edmund M. (Edmund March), 1770-1862** October 16, 1841 7 3/4" x 10"

Letter to John Vaughan,

New York, 1 p. and address. L.S. Forwards copy of a new chart of the Bahama banks "for your acceptance."

---

**Société des sciences, de l'agriculture et des arts de Lille** Oct. 17, 1841 10-1/2x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Lille, L.S.: F. Chon(?). 1p.and add.,end. In French. Thanks for publications and forwards their publication.

---

**Zoological Society of London** Oct. 21, 1841 10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm.Rees. 1p.,end. Thanks for the Proceedings.

---

**Elliott, Isaac Kane, John K. (John Kintzing), 1795-1858** October 23, 1841 8 1/2" x 10 1/4"

Letter to [the American Philosophical Society],

Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. D.S. Attorneys for Nathan Dunn give receipt for \$10,934.50, for purchase of Museum property by the A.P.S.

---



## Papers

---

**Musical Fund Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.)** Oct. 25, 1841 4-1/2x8

Receipt to the American philosophical society for use of grand salon for Dr. Duglison's discourse;

D. 1p.and end.by J.K.Kane.

---

**American Philosophical Society** Oct. 30, Nov. 5, 1841 8x8

Report of committee charged with the communication of Dr. Harlan;

D.S.: W.E. Horner, J. P. Wetherill, and P. B. Goddard. 1p., end. See APS Proceedings, II, 109-111.

---

**Geological Society of London** Nov. 4, 1841 15x9-1/4

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William J. Hamilton. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings.

---

**Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854** November 5, 1841 7 7/8" x 10"

Letter to W[illia]m D. Lewis and Fred[eric]k Fraley,

Philadelphia, 1p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests Messrs. Lewis and Fraley to act as appraisers for valuing property on 5th. street near Chestnut.

---

**Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britian and Ireland** Nov. 6, 1841 10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms. S.: R.Clarke. 1p.,end.and add.: William Vaughan. Thanks for the Proceedings and Transactions.

---

**Bowditch, Henry I. (Henry Ingersoll), 1808-1892** November 13, 1841 7 7/8" x 9 7/8"

## Papers

Letter to Robley Dunglison,

Boston, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards to the A.P.S.: a pamphlet from the Numismatic Society of London.

---

**Library Company of Philadelphia**

Nov. 16, 1841

9-3/4x7-3/4

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Philadelphia, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Geo[rge] Campbell, Sec. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for publications.

---

**Muséum national d'histoire naturelle  
(France)**

November 16, 1841

8 1/8" x 10  
1/4"

Letter to the President of the A.P.S.,

Paris, 1 p. and endorsement. D.S. (In French.) Acknowledging receipt of designated volumes of Transactions and Proceedings of the A.P.S.

---

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844**

November 18, 1841

7 7/8" x 9  
15/16"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Philadelphia, 4 pp. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter from Mr. [J. G.] Schwartz. Discussion of the Chinese system of writing. FILM 403 FRAME 161

---

**Massachusetts Historical Society**

Nov. 18, 1841

9-3/4x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Boston, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Thaddeus Mason Harris. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**American Philosophical Society**

Nov. 19, 1841

10x8

Report of committee on Mr. Nagy's letter in relation to experiments with the pendulum;

[Philadelphia] D.S.: A. D. Bache and R. M. Patterson. 2p., end. See APS Proceedings, II, 118.

---

**Society of Antiquaries of London**

Nov. 19, 1841

10x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

## Papers

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Nich[ola]s Carlisele. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings

---

**Kane, John K. (John Kintzing), 1795-1858** Nov. 26, 1841 8x7

Account with the American philosophical society;

A.D.S. 1p.,end.and end.

---

**Markoe, Francis, 1801-1871** November 26, 1841 8" x 10"

Letter to Robley Dunglison, Secretary of A.P.S.,

Washington, 1 p. and endorsement. L.S. The secretary of the National Institution acknowledges receipt of letter of August 20, and package from A.P.S.

---

**Royal Society of Arts (Great Britain)** Nov. 27, 1841 9x7

Letter to the American philosophical society;

L.S.: W.A. Graham. 1p.,end.and add.: By favour of P.Vaughan, Eqr. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Royal Institution of Great Britain** Nov. 29, 1841 12-3/4x8-1/4

Letter to Petty Vaughan,for the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Edmund R. Daniell. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Penrose, Charles B. (Charles Bingham), 1862-1925** November 30, 1841 8" x 10"

Letter to John Vaughan,

Washington, 1 p. A.L.S. Forwards Vaughan a copy of the State of Commerce. Census for 1840 not yet completed.

---

**Ewing, J. O.** Dec. 1, 1841 2x8

Receipt to John Vaughan;

Philadelphia, A.D.S. 1p.and end.

---

## Papers

<b>Geological Society of London</b>	Dec. 2, 1841	15x9
Letter to the American philosophical society;		
Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William J. Hamilton. 1p.,end.and add.: P.Vaughan, Esqr. Thanks for Proceedings.		
<b>Society of Antiquaries of London</b>	Dec. 3, 1841	10x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;		
Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Nich[ola]s Carlisle. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.		
<b>Barnes, Rufus L.</b>	Dec. 7, 1841	3x8
Receipt to John Vaughan for payment for mounting a geological map;		
Philadelphia, D.S. 1p.		
<b>Henry, Joseph, 1797-1878</b>	December 9, 1841	7 3/4" x 9 7/8"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Librarian of A.P.S., Princeton, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Thanks Vaughan for note which informed him "of the arrival of a number of interesting scientific publications."		
<b>Amies, William</b>	December 10, 1841	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Leter to Peter S. DuPonceau,		
Philadelphia, 1p. and address. A.L.S. Offers to the A.P.S.: painting "emblematic of the Union of our States." FILM 235 FRAME 11		
<b>Davis, John Philip, 1784-1862</b>	December 11, 1841	7 7/8" x 9 3/4"
Letter to John Vaughan,		
Boston, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Forwards a box of pamphlets from Calcutta for the A.P.S., Which had been held in the Boston custom house.		
<b>Ingersoll, Joseph Reed, 1786-1868</b>	December 11, 1841	8 1/4" x 10 3/8"
Letter to John K. Kane,		

## Papers

Washington, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Mr. Webster, secretary of state, has directed that a facsimile of the Declaration of Independence be furnished the A.P.S.

**Bailey, Samuel, 1791-1870**

December 15, 1841

7 3/8" x 9"

Letter to the American Philosophical Society,

Sheffield, Yorkshire, England, 1 p., address and endorsement. 3d. per. L. Presents copy of his treatise on Berkeley's theory of vision to the A.P.S.

**Breck, Samuel, 1771-1862**

December 15, 1841

7 1/2" x 9

Letter to [Robert M.] Patterson,

3/16"

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsements. Requests Mr. Patterson or Mr. Kane to submit information regarding \$2,500 deposited by the city with the A.P.S. for astronomical observatory.

**Kane, John K. (John Kintzing), 1795-1858**

December 16, 1841

8 3/8" x 10

Letter to Samuel Breck,

5/8"

Philadelphia, 5 pp. and endorsement. Dr.L.S. Account of observatory fund.

**Vaughan, John, 1756-1841**

Dec. 16, 1841

13x8

Account with the American philosophical society;

A.D.S. 1p.and end.

**American Philosophical Society**

Dec. 17, 1841

9-1/2x8

Report of committee on Nuttall's paper,

"Descriptions and notices of new and rare plants"; [Philadelphia] D.S.: Isaac Lea, Geo. B. Wood, and Jas. C. Booth. 1p. See APS Proc., II, 128. Printed: APS Trans., VIII, 251.

**Brown, Frederick**

December 17, 1841

5" x 7 7/8"

Letter to R[obert] M. Patterson,

U.S. Mint, [Philadelphia], Friday, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Respecting Mr. [Nathan] Dunn's lease of the museum room.

## Papers

- 
- Cogswell, William, 1787-1850**                      December 18, 1841                      7 5/8" x 9  
 Letter to the American Philosophical                      7/8"  
 Society,  
 [Hanover, N.H.], 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests the donation of publications of the A.P.S.  
 for newly-founded Northern Academy of Arts and Sciences.
- 
- Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854**                      December 18, 1841                      8" x 10 1/8"  
 Letter to Samuel Breck,  
 Philadelphia, 6 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Account of observatory fund.
- 
- Philadelphia (Pa.). City Council**                      December 23, 1841                      7 1/2" x 9  
 Resolution adopted,                      3/16"  
 [Philadelphia], 1p. and endorsements. D.S.: Levi Hollingsworth. Copy. Request that A.P.S. repay  
 \$2,500 to city treasury, originally granted for erection of observatory.
- 
- Royal Society of Arts (Great Britain)**                      Dec. 23, 1841                      9x7-1/4  
 Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane;  
 L.S.: W. A. Graham. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.
- 
- Force, Peter, 1790-1868**                      December 28, 1841                      8" x 10"  
 Letter to John Vaughan,  
 Washington, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Forwards to the A.P.S.: a box containing three  
 volumes of the American Archives.
- 
- Walker, Charles J.**                      December 31, 1841                      8" x 9 3/4"  
 Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,  
 London, 1 p., address and endorsements. A.L.S. The London Electrical Society presents to the  
 A.P.S.: Proceedings, part iii.
- 
- Mitchell, John Kearsley, 1793-1858**                      1841                      5" x 7 7/8"  
 Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane,

## Papers

----, ----, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.I. Suggests that notice regarding experiments on the subject of Dr. S. Brown's paper be deferred to a future time.

**Vaughan, John, 1756-1841**

1841

8-3/4x7-3/4

List of books needed to complete sets of journals;

[ca.]. A.D. 1p.

**American Philosophical Society.**

1841

Charges on Ewing's hydrant from 1827 to 1841

**Breck, Samuel, 1771-1862**

January 3, 1842

7 1/2" x 9

Letter to [Robert M.] Patterson,

3/12"

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsements. A.L.S. Regarding reimbursement of \$2,500 to the city treasury by the A.P.S.

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844**

January 6, 1842

8" x 10"

Letter to [Robley] Dunglison,

Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. L.S. Encloses a letter handed to him at a meeting of the council of the Historical Society, found among the papers of the late John Vaughan.

**American Philosophical Society**

Jan. 7, 1842

10x8

Report of committee on paper by W. B. Rogers and H.D. Rogers on the geology of upper Canada and western Ohio;

Philadelphia, D.S.: Isaac Lea and Rich[ar]d C. Taylor. 1p., end. See APS Proc., II, 137. Printed: APS Trans., VIII, 273ff.

**Hollinshead, Benjamin M.**

January 7, 1842

4 7/8" x 7

Letter to Rob[er]t M. Patterson,

1/2"

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. The Horticultural Society wishes to cancel lease of part of A.P.S. hall before same is sold to the city.

## Papers

**Snider, Jacob** January 7, 1842 7 7/8" x 9  
 Letter to the American Philosophical Society,  
 Philadelphia, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends copy of will of Mr. John Vaughan. Is separating Mr. Vaughan's personal papers from those belonging to A.P.S.

**Tidyman, Philip** January 10, 1842 7 3/8" x 9"  
 Letter to Franklin Bache,  
 Secretary of the A.P.S., Charleston, 1 p., address and endorsement. Presents to the A.P.S.: four volumes of Statutes of South carolina.

**Royal Geographical Society (Great Britain)** Jan. 12, 1842 9-1/2x8  
 Letter to [Peter S.] DuPonceau;  
 Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Jul[ia]n R. Jackson. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

**Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854** January 13, 1842 8" x 10"  
 Letter to George Ord,  
 [Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Mr. Richards and Mr. Patterson will be unable to attend meeting of the committee this morning. Have agreed upon a course to be proposed to Mr. Wharton.

**Zoological Society of London** Jan. 14, 1842 9-3/4x8  
 Letter to the American philosophical society;  
 Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm.Ogilby. 1p.,end. Thanks for the Proceedings.

**National Institute for the Promotion of the Sciences** Jan. 15, 1842 10x7-3/4  
 Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau, Philadelphia;



## Papers

Washington, A.L.S.: Francis Markoe, Jr. 1p.,end.and add. Concerning publications of the institute.  
Refers to A.D.Bache.

---

**Geological Society of London** Jan. 20, 1842 15x9

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm. J. Hamilton. 1p.,end.and add.: P.Vaughan, Esqr. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Linnean Society of London** Jan. 20, 1842 10x7-1/2

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John J. Bennett. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Snider, Jacob** January 21, 1842 7 7/8" x 9

Letter to the secretaries of A.P.S.,

7/8"

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents to A.P.S. "the copy owned by the late Mr. Vaughan of Chantrey's bust of William Vaughan of London, his Brother."

---

**Graham, W. A.** January 22, 1842 7 1/4" X 8

Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,

7/8"

[London], 1 p. and endorsement. L.S. The Society of Arts returns thanks for A.P.S. Proceedings, no. 19.

---

**Royal Institution of Great Britain** Jan. 22, 1842 13x8

Letter to W[illiam] Vaughan;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Edmund R. Daniell. 1p.,end. Thanks for APS "Journal".

---

**Bossange, Hector, 1795-1884** January 31, 1842 8 1/4" x 10

Letter to George Ord,

1/2"

Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of note of 28th. "I shall be very proud to have the agency of the Philosophical Society in Philadelphia."

---

## Papers

<b>Wylie, Samuel B. (Samuel Brown), 1773-1852</b>	February 2, 1842	4 7/8" x 7 7/8"
Letter to George Ord,  Bellevue, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Apology for delinquency in payment of his dues to the A.P.S.		
<b>Bossange, Hector, 1795-1884</b>	Feb. 3, 1842	5-1/2x8
Account with [David Bailie] Warden;  Paris, D.S.: J. J. Ledoren. 1p.and end. In French. Duplicate. Purchases for the society.		
<b>Snider, Jacob</b>	February 3, 1842	7 15/16" x 9 13/16"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,  Philadelphia, 1 p. A.L.S. Encloses a pamphlet for the A. P. S. "Postages heretofore paid by me will be included in my a/c against the Socy."		
<b>Ri#o, Andre#s Manuel del, 1764-1849</b>	February 4, 1842	5 1/4" x 8 1/8"
Letter to John Vaughan, Mexico,  1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of A.P.S. Proceedings for 1840-41. Regarding deposit of his memoir on the mineral chamelion with the A.P.S. library.		
<b>Snider, Jacob</b>	February 4, 1842	7 15/16" x 9 7/8"
Letter to the secretaries of A.P.S.,  Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Has advised Mr. Ord that packages from the Geographical Society and the Zoölogical Society are at the custom house.		
<b>Snider, Jacob</b>	February 4, 1842	7 7/8" x 10"
Letter to the secretaries of A.P.S.,  jr., to American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, 3 pp., address and endorsement. L.S. ". . . is prepared to execute to the American Philosophical Society, as far as practicable, the Trust confided to him by the will of the late Mr. John Vaughan."		
<b>Snider, Jacob</b>	February 4, 1842	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,		

## Papers

Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Notice of package for Society, directed to the care of John Vaughan, held at the custom house.

---

**British Association for the Advancement of Science**      February 12, 1842      8 1/8" x 9 3/4"

British Association for the Advancement of Science to Secretary of the A.P.S.,

London, 1p., address and endorsement. Announcement of twelfth annual meeting of B.A.A.S. to be held at Manchester in June.

---

**Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas), 1806-1867**      February 14, 1842      4" x 4 5/8"

Letter to George Ord,

---, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Introducing Mr. Theodore Wylie, who wishes "to examine a recent number of the Bulletin of the French Institute."

---

**Ord, George, 1781-1866**      February 14, 1842      6" x 7 3/4"

Letter to Samuel B. Wylie, Hall of the A.P.S.,

[Philadelphia], 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.I. Acceptance of explanation by Dr. Wylie of causes of delinquency in payment of his dues to the A.P.S.

---

**Ord, George, 1781-1866**      Feb. 15, 1842      10x8

Statement of investments turned over to C[lement] C. Biddle;

Philadelphia, A.D.S. 1p.and end.

---

**Ramage, Adam, 1771 or 2-1850**      February 15, 1842      7 5/8" x 9 7/8"

Letter to P[eter] S. DuPonceau,

Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsements. A.L.S. Offers to put Dr. [Benjamin] Franklin's printing press in proper order at his own expense. See Pro., II, 148. FILM54-61 FRAME140

---

**Snider, Jacob**      February 15, 1842      7 7/8" x 9 3/4"

Letter to George Ord,

## Papers

Treasurer of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests bill for amount due by the Rev. William H. Furness to the A.P.S.

---

<b>Penington, John, 1799-1867</b>	February 17, 1842	7 7/8" x 9 3/4"
-----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

Letter to the American Philosophical Society,

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Invitation to attend discourse by Job R. Tyson, at the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, on Monday the 21st.

---

<b>Warren, William</b>	Feb. 23, 1842	
------------------------	---------------	--

Valuation of the furniture left by John Vaughan and offered for sale to the American philosophical society;

D.S. 3 items pertaining to this sale. Various sizes. Cf. Minutes, Feb. 18, 1842.

---

<b>Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854</b>	February 24, 1842	5" x 7 3/4"
---	-------------------	-------------

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Has Marsden's Numismata Orientalia from A.P.S. library.

---

<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	February 24, 1842	7 3/8" x 8 15/16"
------------------------------------	-------------------	----------------------

Letter to the Secretary of A.P.S.,

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Forwards parcels from Royal Society and Royal Geographical Society.

---

<b>Desmond, Daniel J., d. 1849</b>	February 25, 1842	4" x 5 1/8"
------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------

Letter to John Penington,

----, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Regarding books belonging to A.P.S. loaned to him by the late John Vaughan.

---

<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	February 25, 1842	7" x 8 15/16"
--	-------------------	---------------

Letter to George Ord,

## Papers

Treasurer of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Statement of his accounts with the late John Vaughan. Acknowledges letters from Mr. DuPonceau. Congratulates Mr. Ord on his appointment as librarian of A.P.S.

---

<b>Bond, Henry, 1790-1859</b>	March 2, 1842	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to [George] Ord, [Philadelphia],		15/16"

1 p. and endorsement. The secretary of the College of Physicians states the terms of annual rental of rooms for meetings.

---

<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	March 2, 1842	7 3/8" x 8
Letter to Robley Dunglison,		7/8"

Secretary of A.P.S., Fenchurch Street, [London], 2 pp., address and endorsement. L.S. Acknowledges resolutions condolence passed by the A.P.S. upon the death of his brother.

---

<b>Elliott, Isaac</b>	March 3, 1842	5-1/2x8
Receipt to the American philosophical society;		

A.D.S. 1p.,end.by G.Ord,and end. This was not paid, but donated by Elliott, cf. Minutes, April 15, 1842.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	March 3, 1842	7 5/16" x 8
Letter to George Ord,		15/16"

London, 3 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Arrangements as to European business of A.P.S. since the death of John Vaughan. Thinks new corn law will operate favorably to the United States.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	March 3, 1842	8 3/8" x 10
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,		1/4"

London, 2 pp. L.S. Duplicate. Arrangements as to European business of A.P.S. since the death of John Vaughan. Thinks new corn law will operate favorably to the United States.

---

<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	March 3, 1842	7 3/8" x 8
Letter to Robley Dunglison,		7/8"

London, 3 pp. and endorsement. L.S. Details as to distribution of books sent per British Queen.

---

## Papers

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	March 4, 1842	10x8
Report of committee on the Hall to which was referred the letter from Mr. Snyder relating to the bequest of Mr. Vaughan;		
Philadelphia, D.S.: Geo[rge] Campbell. 2p. , end. See APS Proc., II, 151.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	March 4, 1842	10x8
Report of committee to which were referred the additional papers communicated by Mr. Simeon Borden;		
[Philadelphia] D.S.: Sears C. Walker and R. M. Patterson. 1p., end. See APS Proc., II, 149-150. Printed: APS Trans., IX, 33 ff.		
<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	March 5, 1842	7 5/16" x 8 15/16"
Letter to George Ord,  Secretary of the A.P.S., London, 1 p., address and endorsements. L.S. Forwards to the A.P.S.: two parcels from the Linnean Society of London.		
<b>Walker, Sears Cook, 1805-1853</b>	March 7, 1842	4 15/16" x 7 15/16"
Letter to G[eorge] Ord,  Librarian of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests that the facilities of the A.P.S. library be extended to Mr. Borden, superintendent of the Massachusetts survey.		
<b>Peter, William, 1788-1853</b>	March 11, 1842	4 7/8" x 7 7/8"
Letter to Franklin Bache,  Secretary of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1p., address and endorsement. 3d. per. N. 1p. enclosure. The British consul encloses record of the death of Mr. William Baker.		
<b>Snider, Jacob</b>	March 14, 1842	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to George Ord		

## Papers

jr., to George Ord, Treasurer of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Letter of inquiry as to part played by the late John Vaughan in obtaining subscriptions for, and printing of, DuPonceau's Chinese Essay.

---

**Harlan, Richard, 1796-1843**

March 16, 1842

5 15/16" x 7

Letter to George Ord,

7/8"

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Has left casts of new fossil genus of quadrupeds near hall door of A.P.S.

---

**Snider, Jacob**

March 17, 1842

12-1/2x8

List of books formerly the property of John Vaughan, having been part of his Library prior to 1798, now in the possession and belonging to J.Snider, Jr.;

Philadelphia, A.D.S. 10p. (bound in APS. Donations Book, Vol.II, see date of April 1, 1842.) Not found May, 2011.

---

**Boyer, John**

March 18, 1842

3x7-1/2

Statement and receipt to the American philosophical society for framing the Declaration of Independence;

D.S. 2p.attest.: Franklin Bache and P.S. DuPonceau,end.by George Ord.,and end.

---

**Snider, Jacob**

March 18, 1842

7 1/2" x 9

Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane

1/4"

jr., to John K. Kane, Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests thta Mr. Kane present a number of books, "lately Mr. Vaughan's," to the A.P.S.

---

**Snider, Jacob**

March 23, 1842

7 1/2" x 9

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

1/8"

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Regarding books and pamphlets, formerly belonging to Mr. Vaughan, to be given the A.P.S.

---

## Papers

<b>Snider, Jacob</b>	March 23, 1842	7 1/2" x 9 1/8"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,  Librarian of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends Catalogue of Dr. Williams Library to the A.P.S., the same to be presented in the name of Mr. Petty Vaughan.		
<b>Snider, Jacob</b>	March 26, 1842	5" x 8"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,  Librarian of A.P.S., [Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests Mr. Ord to deliver a copy of [Samuel] Kidd's China to Mr. DuPonceau.		
<b>Gummere, John, 1784-1845</b>	March 28, 1842	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to George Ord,  Librarian of A.P.S., 1p., West Haverford, address and endorsement. A.L.S. Paid Mr. Vaughan \$11.09 for set of the Astronomische Nachrichten, and \$5.00 dues for A.P.S on December 17, 1841.		
<b>Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854</b>	March 29, 1842	5" x 8"
Letter to George Ord,  [Philadelphia], 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Regarding proper procedure in calling a meeting of the historical and literary committee.		
<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	March 29, 1842	7 1/4" x 8 7/8"
Letter to George Ord,  London, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Laments "the loss that Society and our family has sustained by the death of" John Vaughan. Congratulates Mr. Ord upon appointment as his successor.		
<b>Snider, Jacob</b>	March 30, 1842	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to George Ord  jr., to George Ord, [Philadelphia], 3 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Explains the terms of his recent donations of books to the A.P.S.		
<b>Walker, Charles J.</b>	March 31, 1842	4 15/16" x 7"
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,		



## Papers

London, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: London Electrical Society, Proceedings, part iv.

---

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844**      March, 1842      7 3/8" x 10"  
Letter to George Ord,

--, [Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Has "looked in vain" for original list of subscriptions to the Chinese work, but encloses copy of the same.

---

**Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854**      April 1, 1842      5" x 7 7/8"

Letter to George Ord, L-7

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement, A.N.S. Requests Mr. Ord to meet the committee on purchase and sale at 4.30 this afternoon.

---

**Snider, Jacob**      April 1, 1842      7 7/8" x 9  
Letter to R[obley] Dunglison,      7/8"

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests historical and literary committee to submit evidence relative to the expenses of printing Mr. DuPonceau's essay on the Chinese language.

---

**Boston Society of Natural History**      April 6, 1842      10x8  
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Boston, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: E.S.Dixwell. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850**      April 6, 1842      7 1/4" x 8  
Letter to George Ord,      7/8"

Treasurer of A.P.S., London, 1 p., L.S. Has forwarded three volumes of Transactions of British Association [for the Advancement of Science] to the A.P.S.

---

**Harvard University**      April 11, 1842      10x8  
Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau, Philadelphia;

Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy, Pres.and Thaddeus William Harris, Librarian. 1p.,end.by A.D.B[ache] and add. Thanks for Transactions.

## Papers

<b>Lyceum of Natural History (New York, N. Y.)</b>	April 12, 1842	10x8
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		
New York, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John H. Redfield. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	April 15, 1842	4-1/2x8 and 3x6
Receipts concerning cleaning the privy;		
D. 2 items, one in hand of G. Ord.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	April 15, 1842	10x8
Report of committee on sale of Philosophical Hall and purchase of museum property;		
[Philadelphia] D.S.: R. M. Patterson, G. Ord, B. W. Richards and N. Chapman. 12p., end.		
<b>McMurtrie, James</b>	April 15, 1842	7 15/16" x 9 7/8"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,		
Philadelphia, 2 pp. address and endorsement. A.L.S. Wishes to borrow Houdon's bust of Washington for a week, to be used as a model by his son.		
<b>Wetherill, John Price, 1794-1853</b>	April 20, 1842	3 7/8" x 5 3/8"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,		
----, 1 p., address and endorsement. Requests that Dr. Harlan be allowed to have moulds of bones. Endorsed by Mr. Ord, "Could not be found."		
<b>Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas), 1806-1867</b>	April 25, 1842	4 15/16" x 7 7/8"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,		
Librarian of A.P.S., ----, 1 p., address and endorsement A.L.S. Introducing Professor W. M. Chauvenet of the U. S. Navy, who "desires to obtain some works on magnetism."		

## Papers

<b>Moskovskoe obshchestvo li#u#bitelei# prirody</b>	April 26, 1842	8 1/8" x 10 5/16"
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,  Moscow, 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: Dr. Renard. (In French.) Sends to the A.P.S.: Bulletin, nos. 2-4, 1841; no. 1, 1842.		
<b>Breck, Samuel, 1771-1862</b>	April 30, 1842	7 1/2" x 9 3/16"
Letter to [Robert M.] Patterson,  [Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests information as to use of \$2,500 advanced by the city to the A.P.S. in 1835 as observatory fund.		
<b>Elliott, Isaac</b>	April, 1842	8 1/4" x 10 5/8"
Letter to John K. Kane,  Chestnut Street, [Philadelphia,]. 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents bill to the A.P.S.		
<b>Rogers, Henry D. (Henry Darwin), 1808-1866</b>	May 5, 1842	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to George Ord,  Philadelphia, 1p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests that he may be notified when certain bones may be seen, as he will then inform Mr. Lyell.		
<b>Acade#mie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique</b>	May 7, 1842	10-1/2x8-1/2
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;  Brussels, A.L.S.: Quetelet. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions		
<b>Markoe, Francis, 1801-1871</b>	May 7, 1842	7 7/8" x 9 15/16"
Letter to George Ord, Librarian of A.P.S.,  Washington, 1 p. and endorsement. L.S. Requests that A.P.S. forward package from London, supposedly intended for the National Institution, to Colonel Abert.		

## Papers

<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b> Letter to George Ord,	May 7, 1842	7 1/4" x 8 7/8"
London, 1 p., address and endorsement. Has forwarded four packets of Edinburgh Observations, one each for A.P.S., Professor Loomis, Girard College, and New Jersey College.		
<b>Lea, Isaac, 1792-1886</b> Letter to George Ord,	May 9, 1842	5" x 7 7/8"
[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests Mr. Ord to assist Lieutenant Rich, who wishes some information concerning the members of the Society for Professor Caldwell.		
<b>Locke, John, 1792-1856</b> Letter to Judah Dobson,	May 12, 1842	7 3/4" x 9 7/8"
Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Offers "a parcel of casts of fossils" to the A.P.S.		
<b>Bossange, Edouard</b> Letter to George Ord, Librarian of A.P.S.,	May 16, 1842	8 1/8" x 10 5/8"
New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Has shipped a box of periodicals to Havre and another to London. Encloses bills of lading for the same.		
<b>Hare, Robert</b> Letter to George Ord, Librarian of A.P.S.,	May 17, 1842	4" x 5"
[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.N.S. Requests loan of Transactions of Royal Philosophical Society for 1829.		
<b>Henry, Joseph, 1797-1878</b> Letter to George Ord,	May 18, 1842	8 7/8" x 11 1/4"
Librarian of A.P.S., Princeton, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. ". . . I have been much occupied and with good success in the extension of my electrical researches." FILM 235 FRAME 12		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b> Bill of charges for gift of fossil casts to Professor Kaup;	May 20, 1842	10x8

## Papers

A.D.in hand of George Ord. 1p.and end. Extracted from the minutes.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	May 20, 1842	8-1/2x8
---------------------------------------	--------------	---------

Report of committee on paper by Elias Loomis on "The magnetic dip in the United States";

[Philadelphia] D.S.: A. D. Bacne and R. M. Patterson. 1p. and end. See APS Proceedings, II, 185. Printed: APS Transactions, VIII, 61 ff.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	May 20, 1842	10x8
---------------------------------------	--------------	------

Report of committee on Nicollet's paper on astronomical observations;

[Philadelphia] D.S. Sears C. Walker, R. M. Patterson, and E. Otis Kendall. 1p. and end. See APS Proceedings, II, 185. Printed: APS Transactions, VIII, 307.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society.</b>	May 20, 1842	
--	--------------	--

Report of committee upon paper by Elias Loomis,

"Supplimentary observations on the storm...20th Dec. 1836"

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	May 20, 1842	7 3/8" x 8 15/16"
----------------------------------	--------------	----------------------

Letter to George Ord,

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of joint letters to his uncle and himself, in re accounts of the A.P.S.

---

<b>Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester</b>	May 24, 1842	8" x 10"
---	--------------	----------

Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,

Manchester, 1 p. and endorsement A.N.S.: Peter Clare, Secretary. Sends to the A.P.S.: Memoirs, series ii, VI.

---

<b>Short, Charles Wilkins, 1794-1863</b>	May 25, 1842	7 15/16" x 9 7/8"
--	--------------	----------------------

Letter to George Ord,

## Papers

Librarian of A.P.S., Louisville, Ky., 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends parcel of plants of Kentucky to cabinet of the A.P.S.

---

**Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas),** May 26, 1842 5" x 7 15/16"  
**1806-1867**

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

Librarian of A.P.S., ----, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Wishes to borrow London Zoological Society, Transactions, I.

---

**Parker, Joseph** May 28, 1842 4 15/16" x 7  
 Letter to R[obert] M. Patterson, 7/8"

[Philadelphia], 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Thinks a quorum possible for meeting at 3.30 p. m., at which time leases can be exchanged.

---

**Gra#berg, Jacob, 1776-1847** May 30, 1842 8 1/8" x 10  
 Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane, 1/8"

Secretary of the A.P.S., Florence, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards five of his pamphlets to the A.P.S. (For titles see letter.)

---

**Bossange, Edouard** June 1, 1842 8 1/4" x 10  
 Letter to George Ord, 5/8"

Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. Has shipped case for Brussels on board British Queen to Antwerp.

---

**Bossange, Edouard** June 6, 1842 8 1/4" x 10  
 Letter to George Ord, 5/8"

Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Regrets to note that Ord "is a little angry with" him. Detailed explanation of charge of \$2.31 on package of June 1.

---

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844** June 7, 1842 7 7/8" x 9  
 Letter to Geo[rge] Ord, 7/8"

## Papers

Philadelphia, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends review of [Albert] Gallatin's work on the Indian languages, extracted from the Journal of the Historical Society of Paris, the same to be presented to the A.P.S.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	June 7, 1842	7 3/8" x 8
Letter to George Ord,		15/16"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges letter ordering the Catalogue of Stars and has written to Professor [H. C.] Schumacher for it. Has renewed order for L[iver]pool periodicals.

---

<b>Chauvenet, William</b>	June 8, 1842	7 5/8" x 6
Letter to [George] Ord,		3/16"

Librarian of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.N.S. Returns volume of American Tracts taken in the name of A. D. Bache, but wishes to extend loan of the same.

---

<b>Ingraham, Edward D.</b>	June 10, 1842	7 15/16" x 9
Letter to the secretaries of A.P.S.,		3/4"

----, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Wishes to borrow Mr. [Samuel] Breck's Account of Continental Money from the A.P.S.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	June 17, 1842	12-1/2x8
Report of committee on museum property;		

Philadelphia, D.S.: G.M. Wharton, H. J. Williams, J. Francis Fisher, and Geo. W. Smith. 7p. and end. See APS Proc., II, 197.

---

<b>Society of Antiquaries of London</b>	June 21, 1842	4 1/2" x 7
Letter to John Vaughan,		1/4"

London, 1p. and endorsement. A.L.S.: Nich[ola]s Carlisle. Society of Antiquaries of London presents Archaeologia, XXIX.

---

<b>Harlan, Richard, 1796-1843</b>	June 25, 1842	3 5/8" x 9
Letter to [George] Ord,		1/4"

## Papers

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. A.D.S. Receipt for loan of bones of *Megalonyx jeffersonii*, by permission of the A.P.S.

---

<b>Snider, Jacob</b>	June 25, 1842	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to George Ord,		7/8"

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Recommends Mr. John Foster, formerly in the service of Mr. Vaughan, to take care of the hall, in place of Mr. Warren, deceased.

---

<b>Olmsted, Edward</b>	June 28, 1842	7 5/8" x 9
Letter to R[obert] M. Patterson,		3/4"

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. The...city solicitor is "directed ...to receive from the A.P.S...\$2,500 with interest, loaned to the Society by th ...city of Philadelphia."

---

<b>Carvill &amp; Co.</b>	June 30, 1842	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to D. B. Warden,		7/8"

New York, 1 p. and endorsement. L.S. Copy. Copy of Carvill and Company's account with D. B. Warden.

---

<b>Ord, George, 1781-1866</b>	June 30, 1842	8x7-1/2
Statement of treasurer's account to the American philosophical society;		

A.D.S. 1p.and end.

---

<b>Frazer, John Fries, 1812-1872</b>	July 1, 1842	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to George Ord, Librarian of A.P.S.,		3/4"

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Returns volumes borrowed from the A.P.S. library.

---

<b>Kane, John K. (John Kintzing), 1795-1858</b>	July 1, 1842	8 1/4" x 10
Letter to [Robert M.] Patterson,		1/2"

Philadelphia, 2 pp. A.L.S. Motives of Mr. Kane in reference to the purchase of the museum property by the A.P.S. Its financial history.

---

<b>Royal botanic society of London</b>	July 1, 1842	9-1/2x7-1/2
--	--------------	-------------



## Papers

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: G.E.Dennes 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Moskovskoe obshchestvo li#u#bitelei# prirody</b>	July 1, 1842	8 1/8" x 10 5/16"
---	--------------	----------------------

Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,

Moscow, 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: Dr. Renard. (In French.) Sends to the A.P.S.: Bulletin, no. 2, 1842.

---

<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	July 1, 1842	7" x 8 7/8"
--	--------------	-------------

Letter to George Ord,

Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges letters of April 27 and 29. Sends seventeen brochures to the A.P.S.

---

<b>Wetherill, John Price, 1794-1853</b>	July 1, 1842	4 7/8" x 5"
---	--------------	-------------

Letter to George Ord,

Treasurer of A.P.S., [Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. A.N.S. Request that Megalonyx bones be delivered to Dr. [Richard] Harlan.

---

<b>Zoological Society of London</b>	July 2, 1842	9-3/4x8
-------------------------------------	--------------	---------

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm.Ogilby. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

<b>London Electrical Society</b>	July 4, 1842	8x5
----------------------------------	--------------	-----

Letter to Robley Dunglison;

A.L.S.: Charles V. Walker. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864</b>	July 12, 1842	5" x 7 1/2"
--------------------------------------	---------------	-------------

Letter to [George] Ord,

## Papers

Librarian of A.P.S., New Haven, 1 p., address and endorsement. 3d. per. L. Acknowledges receipt of package from the Royal Society. Will be glad to continue with Mr. Ord the friendly relations formerly enjoyed with Mr. John Vaughan.

---

<b>Ingersoll, Joseph Reed, 1786-1868</b>	July 13, 1842	4 1/2" x 7 1/8"
--	---------------	--------------------

Letter to John K. Kane,

Washington, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: a copy of Statistics of the United States. Not found May, 2011.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	July 13, 1842 - Dec. 1, 1847
---------------------------------------	------------------------------

General account with George Ord;

D. 29 items. Many in hand of G.Ord. Various sizes. FILM54-66 FRAME 119

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	July 14, 1842	12-1/2x7-1/2
---------------------------------------	---------------	--------------

Report of committee on trust funds;

Philadelphia, D.S.: Hartman Kuhn, G. M. Wharton, T. I. Wharton, and Sears C. Walker. 3p. and end. See APS Proc., II, 205.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	July 15, 1842	9x8
---------------------------------------	---------------	-----

Report of committee on Professor Kendall's paper on the comet;

[Philadelphia] D.S.: R. M. Patterson and A. D. Bache. 1p., end. See APS Proc., II, 201.

---

<b>Linnean Society of London</b>	July 18, 1842	10x7-1/2
----------------------------------	---------------	----------

Letter to the American philosophical society;

London, Printed L. filled in in ms.S.: John J. Bennett. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

<b>Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854</b>	July 18, 1842	7 7/8" x 10 1/8"
---	---------------	---------------------

Letter to S[ears] C. Walker,

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Subjoins statement of observatory fund.

---

## Papers

<b>Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854</b>	July 18, 1842	7 7/8" x 10 1/8"
Letter to S[ears] C. Walker,  [Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. Dr.L.I. Subjoins statement of observatory fund.		
<b>Kippist, Richard</b>	July 19, 1842	7 1/4" x 8 7/8"
Letter to George Ord,  Librarian of A.P.S., Linnean Society, London, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. The librarian of the Linnean Society requests A.P.S. Proceedings, nos. 6 and 9, to complete set.		
<b>Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas), 1806-1867</b>	July 20, 1842	4 7/8" x 5 3/4"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,  ----, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Wishes to see the minutes of the last meeting of the A.P.S., and those of May, 1841.		
Letter to _____	July 22, 1842	
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	July 22, 1842	10x8
Report of committee on museum property;  [Philadelphia] D.S.: R. M. Patterson, Isaac Hays, and Franklin Bache. 7p. and end. See APS Proc. II, 205-206.		
<b>Kendall, E. Otis (Ezra Otis), 1818-1899</b>	July 26, 1842	5 3/8" x 8 1/4"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,  Librarian of A.P.S., [Philadelphia], 1 p. address and endorsement. Request to borrow a volume of the Transactions of the Royal Society.		
<b>Bonaparte, Charles Lucian, 1803-1857</b>	July 29, 1842	8 3/8" x 10 1/2"
Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane, Secretary of A.P.S.,		

## Papers

Florence, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Expects American scientists at meeting in Padua in October. Regrets death of John Vaughan. Will send last volumes of his Fauna to A.P.S. through Mr. Ord. Printed: APS Proceedings, Vo1.90, December 1846.

---

**American Philosophical Society** July 30, 1842 10x8

List of papers left to be recorded;

D.S.: Franklin Bache and P.S. DuPonceau. 2p.,end.

---

**Cuthbert, John A. (John Albert),** July 30, 1842 8 1/2" x 10  
**1788-1881** 1/2"

Letter to George Ord,

Secretary of A.P.S., Hamburg, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sorry to hear of the death of Mr. John Vaughan. Concerning distribution of A.P.S. Transactions for Germany, Denmark, and Russia.

---

**Société de géographie (France)** August 2, 1842 8 3/16" x 10  
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S., 1/2"

Paris, 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: S. Berthelot. (In French.) Acknowledges receipt of A.P.S. Transactions, VIII, pt. i.

---

**Darby, G. Frederick** August 5, 1842 7 3/4" x 9  
Letter to G[eorge] ord, 3/4"

New York, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. one of Mr. ord's parcels has been placed on board the British Queen; others on the bark Empress, for Gibraltar.

---

**Académie des sciences (France)** Aug. 5, 1842 10-1/4x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Paris, Printed L. filled in in ms. S.: F. Arago. 1p., end. and add. In French. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850** August 5, 1842 7 3/8" x 9"

Letter to George Ord,

## Papers

Treasurer of A.P.S., London, 2 pp., address and endorsement. L.S. Forwards packet to A.P.S., containing publications of several learned societies. Has distributed Transactions and Proceedings of A.P.S. sent via the Gladiator.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	August 6, 1842	7 3/8" x 8 7/8"
----------------------------------	----------------	--------------------

Letter to George Ord,

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Encloses a line from his uncle. Statement of contents of parcels he is forwarding.

---

<b>Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844</b>	August 9, 1842	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
---	----------------	--------------------

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

Philadelphia, 3 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Regarding subscription of A. P. S. to L'Institut. Organization of the latter.

---

<b>Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin</b>	Aug. 15, 1842	13x7-3/4
---	---------------	----------

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Berlin, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Ehrenberg. 1p.,end. In German. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

<b>Harlan, Richard, 1796-1843</b>	August 19, 1842	5" x 7 7/8"
-----------------------------------	-----------------	-------------

Letter to [the American Philosophical Society],

Philadelphia, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Returns fossil bones of Megalonyx to A.P.S. Requests return of his memoir on Orycterotherium missouriense.

---

<b>Ingersoll, Joseph R., (Joseph Reed), 1786-1868</b>	August 19, 1842	
---	-----------------	--

Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane

---

<b>Picot, Charles</b>	August 20, 1842	7 7/8" x 12 1/2"
-----------------------	-----------------	---------------------

Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau,

## Papers

President of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Invitation from the consul of France to attend the funeral of the Duke of Orleans.

---

**Carvell & Company** Aug. 22, 1842 4-1/2x8

Order for George Ord to pay Lea &  
Blanchard the annual payment destined for  
D[avid] B[ailie] Warden;

New York, D.S.: Geo[rge] Carvell. 1p.end.and end.

---

**Graham, J. D. (James Duncan),** August 28, 1842 7 7/8" x 9  
**1799-1865** 7/8"

Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,

Washington, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards maps and charts to the library of the A.P.S. See Pro., II, 214.

---

**Boston Society of Natural History** Sept. 1, 1842 10x8

Letter to the American philosophical  
society, Philadelphia;

Boston, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: E.S. Dixwell. 1p.,end.: A.D.B[ache], and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Williams, S. Wells (Samuel Wells),** September 1, 1842 4 3/8" x 7  
**1812-1884** 1/8"

Letter to P[eter] S. DuPonceau,

Macao, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: a copy of his Easy Lessons in Chinese.

---

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854** September 2, 1842 7 7/8" x 9  
Letter to George Ord, 5/8"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges his election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850** Sept. 6, 1842 7 3/8" x 8  
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord, 7/8"

## Papers

Treasurer of A.P.S., London, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Forwards two packets to A.P.S., one from the Royal Asiatic Society. Congratulations upon maintenance of peace between United States and England.

---

<b>De Rham and Moore</b>	Sept. 8, 1842	8 1/2" x 10
Letter to George Ord,		1/2"

Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Acknowledges letter of 5th. Is forwarding parcel containing 14 fasciculi of the Italian Fauna, no. xvi to xxix.

---

<b>Moskovskoe obshchestvo li#u#bitelei# prirody</b>	September 12, 1842	8 1/8" x 10
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,		1/4"

Moscow, 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: Dr. Renard. (In French.) Sends to the A.P.S.: Bulletin, no. 3, 1842.

---

<b>Loomis, Elias, 1811-1889</b>	September 20, 1842	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to George Ord,		7/8"

Librarian of A.P.S., Western Reserve College, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Directions for sending two volumes of Edinburgh Observations to Western Reserve College.

---

<b>Bossange, Edouard</b>	Oct. 1, 1842	8 1/4" x 10
Letter to G[eorge] Ord,		5/8"

Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Regarding Dobson's seeming inability to meet his debts. Mr. Penington to take charge of package for Hector Bossange. Asks Ord's private opinion about Dobson.

---

<b>Sociedade Auxiliadora da Indu#stria Nacional (Brazil)</b>	Oct. 2, 1842	11x8-3/4
Letter to Robley Dunglison, Philadelphia;		

Rio de Janeiro, L.S.: J[ose] Silvestre Rebello. 1p. end.and add. Thanks for APS Proceedings.

---

<b>Zoological Society of London</b>	Oct. 4, 1842	9-3/4x8
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

## Papers

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm.Rees. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Royal Institution of Great Britain** Oct. 6, 1842 12-3/4x8

Letter to W[illia]m Vaughan;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Edmund R. Daniell. 1p.,end.: A.D.B[ache], and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**American Philosophical Society** Oct. 7, 1842 9x8

Report of committee on J. N. Nicollet's paper on the "Magnetic dip...in the U.S. in 1841;"

[Philadelphia] D.S.: A. D. Bache and R. M. Patterson. 1p., end.

---

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850** October 7, 1842 7 1/2" x 9

Letter to George Ord,

1/4"

Treasurer of A.P.S., London, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Acknowledges receipt of A.P.S. Proceedings, no. 22, which have all been distributed as directed.

---

**Webster, Fletcher, 1813-1862** October 7, 1842 7 15/16" x 9

Letter to the American Philosophical Society,

7/8"

Department of State, Washington, 1 p. and endorsement. D.S. Department of State forwards designated government publications to the A.P.S.

---

**American Philosophical Society.** October 13, 1842

Report of committee on paper by Elias Loomis

"On two storms...in the month of Feb. 1842."

---

**Snider, Jacob** October 18, 1842 7 7/8" x 9

Letter to George Ord,

7/8"

Treasurer of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Presents his account, including Petty Vaughan's expenditures for 1841, to the A.P.S.

---



## Papers

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	Oct. 21, 1842	9-1/2x7-1/2
Report of committee on Mr. Kirk's propositions regarding the circle;		
[Philadelphia] D.S.: R. M. Patterson, E Otis Kendall, and A. D. Bache. 1p., end.		
<b>Snider, Jacob</b>	October 21, 1842	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to R[obley] Dunglison,		
Secretary of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents bust of the late Mr. John Vaughan to the A.P.S.		
<b>Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino</b>	Oct. 28, 1842	9-3/4x7-3/4
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		
Turin, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Joseph Gené 1p.,end.: R.D[unglison] and add. In French. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings		
<b>Lea, Isaac, 1792-1886</b>	October 31, 1842	4" x 5 1/4"
Letter to George Ord,		
[Philadelphia], 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Forwards Mr. Ord his paper. Wishes to borrow Transactions of the Royal Society for 1838.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	Nov. 3, 1842	7-1/2x5
Report of committee on Isaac Lea's paper:		
"On new freshwater and land shells;" [Philadelphia] D.S.: Isaac Hays, T.R. Peale, and G. Ord. 1p. See APS Proc., II, 232.		
<b>Bancker, Charles Nicoll, 1778-1869</b>	November 3, 1842	8 1/8" x 10"
Letter to George Ord,		
Librarian of A.P.S., [Philadelphia], 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents copies of three works by George Field to the A.P.S.		
<b>Geological Society of London</b>	Nov. 3, 1842	15x9

## Papers

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm. J. Hamilton. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

<b>Lea, Isaac, 1792-1886</b>	November 3, 1842	4 15/16" x 7
Letter to George Ord,		7/8"

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Requests Mr. Ord to have Mr. Hays sign the report on his paper before the Friday meeting of the A.P.S.

---

<b>Elliott, Jesse D. (Jesse Duncan), 1782-1845</b>	Nov. 4, 1842	10x8
Letter to W[illia]m H. Dillingham;		

A.L.S. 1p., and add., end. torn Sends ancient coins. Refers to John Vaughan and other friends.

---

<b>Henry, Joseph, 1797-1878</b>	November 5, 1842	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to George Ord,		3/4"

Librarian of A.P.S., Princeton, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Will be in Philadelphia in a week, at which time he will settle for packages from Paris. Princeton has not received the Annales de chimie since December, 1841. FILM 235 FRAME 13

---

<b>Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland</b>	Nov. 5, 1842	10x8
Letter to W[illia]m Vaughan;		

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: R.Clarke 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions of the APS.

---

<b>Royal Society of Arts (Great Britain)</b>	Nov. 7, 1842	9-3/4x8
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

L.S.: W.A.Graham. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	November 7, 1842	7 1/2" x 9
Letter to George Ord,		3/16"

## Papers

Treasurer of the A.P.S., London, 2 pp., address and endorsement. L.S. Understands that some trunks of Dr. [Benjamin] Franklin's papers have been recovered, containing letters of members of the Vaughan family. Requests copies. FILM54-61 FRAME141

**Tidyman, Philip**

November 11, 1842

8" x 9 7/8"

Letter to G[eorge] Ord,

Charleston, S. C., 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter from Mr. Ord. "I am glad to know you have found the Autographs."

**Cambridge Philosophical Society**

Nov. 14, 1842

9x7-1/4

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: W.Hopkins. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.

**Society of Antiquaries of London**

Nov. 18, 1842

10x8

Letter to J[ohn] Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Nich[ola]s Carlisle. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings

**Humphreys, Samuel, 1778-1846**

November 28, 1842

Letter to George Ord

**Morton, Samuel George, Mrs.**

December 2, 1842

5" x 7 7/8"

Mrs. [Samuel George] Morton to [George] Ord,

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Regrets that Dr. Morton will be unable to lecture before the A.P.S. due to illness.

**Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen**

Dec. 5, 1842

10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Göttingen, A.L.S.: J.Fr.L. Hausmann. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

## Papers

<b>Burnham, George</b>	Dec. 9, 1842	10x8
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord, Philadelphia; Philadelphia, A.L.S. 1p.,end.by J.K.Kane, and add., end. Asks payment for bill due M. W. Baldwin.		
<b>Scarlett, Samuel</b>	Dec. 9, 1842	4-1/2x6-1/2
Receipt to the American philosophical society for work on the Franklin portrait, per order of Dr. Chapman; Philadelphia, D. 1p.and end. FILM54-66 FRAME118		
<b>Sully, Thomas, 1783-1872</b>	December 9, 1842	4 1/2" x 7 1/8"
Letter to George Ord, ----, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Received from Mr. [John] Vaughan in June, 1840, \$200 for portrait of Mr. [Joel R.] poinsett.		
<b>Olmsted, Edward</b>	December 14, 1842	7 7/8" x 9 3/4"
Letter to R[obert] M. Patterson, Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsements. A.L.S. Demand that A.P.S. return \$2,500 observatory fund to city; otherwise suit for recovery will be instituted.		
<b>Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854</b>	December 15, 1842	8" x 9 3/4"
Letter to Sears C. Walker, [Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsements. A.L.S. Forwards letter from [Edward] Olmsted, in re claim of city for \$2,500 against the A.P.S.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	Dec. 16, 1842	9-1/2x8
Report of committee on trust funds; [Philadelphia] D. 1p. and end.		
<b>Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, &amp; Newcastle- upon-Tyne</b>	Dec. 19, 1842	10x8

## Papers

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Newcastle, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm.Hutton and Edward Charlton. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Ridgway, George William**

December 19, 1842

8 7/8" x 11"

Letter to Robley Dunglison,

Secretary of the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. A.P.S. put upon the distribution list of the Literary Age.

---

**Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845**

December 20, 1842

7" x 8 3/4"

Letter to George Ord,

Paris, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Approves appointment of M. Bossange as agent of the Society. Has distributed memoir of Professor Bache to persons to whom it was directed.

---

**Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845**

December 20, 1842

7" x 8 7/8"

Letter to George Ord,

Paris, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Duplicate. Approves appointment of M. Bossange as agent of the Society. Has distributed memoir of Professor Bache to persons to whom it was directed.

---

**American Philosophical Society**

Dec. 22, 1842

6-1/2x8

Report of committee on Isaac Lea's paper:

"Description of new freshwater shells"; Philadelphia, D.S.: Isaac Hays, S. G. Morton, and T. R. Peale. 1p.\_4 end.

---

**Earle, James**

Dec. 26, 1842

4x7-1/2

Receipt to the American philosophical society for framing the Franklin portrait;

D.S. 1p.and end. This was ordered by Dr. Chapman.

---

**Zoological Society of London**

Dec., 1842

9-3/4x8

Letter to the American philosophical society;

## Papers

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm.Rees. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Peale, Franklin, 1795-1870</b>	1842	4 7/8" x 7
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,		7/8"

----, ----, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Declines invitation to furnish a paper for the centennial celebration of the American Philosophical Society.

---

<b>Pickering, Charles, 1805-1878</b>	January 2, 1843	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to George Ord,		7/8"

Washington, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Does not think he has been paid twice for work on a index for the A.P.S.

---

<b>Walker, Sears Cook, 1805-1853</b>	January 2, 1843	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to Edward Olmsted,		3/4"

Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Copy. The chairman of the committee on trust funds inquires of the city solicitor as to the acceptability of a bond for \$2,500, payable in ten years, with interest half yearly at 6 per cent per annum.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	January 3, 1843	7 1/2" x 9
Letter to George Ord,		1/4"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Scientific memoirs subscribed to by the A.P.S. Is sending parcel in a box to Mr. [John] Penington, on packet the 8th. inst.

---

<b>Cresson, Elliott, 1796-1854</b>	January 5, 1843	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,		7/8"

Secretary of the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: a work by his friend, Luke Howard.

---

<b>Geological Society of London</b>	Jan. 5, 1843	15x9
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm. J. Hamilton. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

## Papers

---

**Olmsted, Edward** January 5, 1843 7 7/8" x 9  
Letter to S[ears] C. Walker, 3/4"

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. The city solicitor is instructed to accept terms offered by A.P.S. in letter of January 2, for settlement of debt due by A.P.S. to city of Philadelphia.

---

**Walker, Charles J.** January 6, 1843 5" x 7"  
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,

[London], 1 p. and endorsement. A.N.S. The London Electrical Society forwards its Proceedings to the A.P.S.

---

**Pickering, Charles, 1805-1878** January 7, 1843 7 7/8" x 9  
Letter to George Ord, 7/8"

L-8 Washington, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Concerning mistake in accounts of the publication committee of the A.P.S.

---

**Lyceum of Natural History (New York, N. Y.)** Jan. 10, 1843 10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

New York, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John H. Redfield. 1p.,end.: A.D.B[ache] and add. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Bossange, Hector, 1795-1884** Jan. 11, 1843 5x8  
Receipt to [David Bailie] Warden for payment for the American philosophical society;

Paris, D.S.: A. Morely. 1p.,end.: "pour monsr. Ord", and end. In French.

---

**Harvard University** Jan. 13, 1843 10x8  
Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau, Philadelphia;

Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy, Pres.and Thaddeus William Harris, Librarian. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings.

---

## Papers

<b>Pickering, Charles, 1805-1878</b>	Jan. 18, 1843	10x7-1/2
Account for preparing index for the first four volumes of the American philosophical society's Transactions;		
Philadelphia, A.D.S. 1p.,end.and end.by Jno.Penington.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	Jan. 20, 1843	9-1/2x8
Report of committee appointed for the purpose of having portrait of Benjamin Franklin cleaned and repaired;		
[Philadelphia] D.S.: N. Chapman, G. Ord, and Geo. W. Smith. 1p.; end. FILM 54-62 FRAME93		
<b>Bossange, Edouard</b>	January 20, 1843	8 1/4" x 10 1/2"
Letter to G[eorge] Ord,		
Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Returns bill of lading for proper endorsement.		
<b>Royal Society of Arts (Great Britain)</b>	Jan. 24, 1843	10x8
Letter to the American philosophical society;		
L.S.: Francis Whishaw. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.		
<b>Peale, Franklin, 1795-1870</b>	January 25, 1843	4 15/16" x 7 15/16"
Letter to G[eorge] Ord,		
----, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Wishes to borrow the Society's copy of Bishop [William] White's address upon Girard College.		
<b>Bossange, Edouard</b>	Jan. 26, 1843	4-1/2x8
Statement of accounts to the American philosophical society for case of fossils from Lesueur;		
New York, A.D.S. 1p.and add.: [George O]rd, end.		



## Papers

<b>Bossange, Edouard</b> Letter to G[eorge] Ord,	January 26, 1843	8 1/4" x 10 3/4"
New York, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of [January] 21st. Has obtained two boxes from the custom house, and has forwarded them to Mr. Ord.		
<b>Bossange, Edouard</b> Letter to G[eorge] Ord,	February 3, 1843	8 1/4" x 10 3/4"
New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of [January] 28th., together with a box for Paris, "which has been attended to."		
<b>Linnean Society of London</b> Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;	Feb. 3, 1843	10x7-1/2
London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John J. Bennett. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.		
<b>Fraley, F. (Frederick), 1804-1901</b> Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,	February 6, 1843	5" x 8"
Walnut St., [Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests Mr. Ord's attendance at meeting of committee on Mr. [Joseph] Parker's mortgage.		
<b>Robertson, J.</b> Letter to George Ord,	February 7, 1843	4 15/16" x 7 7/8"
----, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Returns five volumes of Hansard's Parliamentary debates to the A.P.S.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b> Report of committee on the mortgage as affecting the museum property;	Feb. 10, 1843	10x8
[Philadelphia] D.S.: F. Fraley, Sam. Breck, Hartman Kuhn, and Henry J. Williams. 4p. and end. See APS Proc., II, 252-253.		
<b>Mercer, Hugh</b>	February 13, 1843	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"

## Papers

Letter to George Ord, Secretary of the  
A.P.S.,

Fredericksburg, Va., 2 pp., address and endorsement. Circumstances attending the donation to the  
A.P.S. of the autograph correspondence of General [George] Weedon.

---

<b>Mercer, Hugh</b>	February 18, 1843	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to George Ord, Librarian of the A.P.S.,		7/8"

Fredericksburg, Va., 1p., address and endorsements. A.L.S. Donates to the A.P.S.: "some very  
interesting and authentic papers" concerning the public career of his father, General Hugh Mercer.  
See Pro., II, 254.

---

<b>Gurley, Ralph Randolph, 1797-1872</b>	February 22, 1843	7 7/8" X 9
Letter to R[obley] Dunglison,		7/8"

Secretary of the A.P.S., Washington, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Offers to send the African  
Repository to the A.P.S. Library. See Pro., II, 254.

---

<b>Mease, James, 1771-1846</b>	February 23, 1843	4 7/8" x 7
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,		5/8"

[Philadelphia], 2 pp., address and endorsement. 3d. per. L. With regard to the return of some books  
(not named) to the A.P.S. library. Sends first number of L'Institut to complete the volume.

---

<b>Bossange, Edouard</b>	February 25, 1843	8 1/4" x 10
Letter to G[eorge] Ord,		3/4"

New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges of letter of the 20th. Box has been  
shipped to Havre "long ago." Regrets illness of Mr. Penington.

---

<b>Henry, Joseph, 1797-1878</b>	February 25, 1843	8 3/8" x 10
Letter to George Ord,		5/8"

Librarian of A.P.S., Princeton College, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Brought two books to  
Philadelphia, intending to return them to A.P.S., but they were packed and taken back to Princeton.  
FILM 235 FRAME 14

## Papers

<b>Olmsted, Edward</b>	February 27, 1843	8" x 10"
Letter to S[ears] C. Walker,		
1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. The city solicitor of Philadelphia inquires whether the A.P.S. will deliver a bond for the amount owing by them to the city.		
<b>Muséum national d'histoire naturelle (France)</b>	Feb. 28, 1843	10x8
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		
Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Jussieu, Milne-Edwards and E.Chevreur. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings		
<b>Snider, Jacob</b>	February 28, 1843	5" x 7 7/8"
Letter to George Ord,		
Treasurer of the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Wishes to meet Mr. Ord in order to explain some of John Vaughan's accounts.		
<b>Cogswell, William, 1787-1850</b>	February?, 1843	7 7/8" x 9 13/16"
Letter to the American Philosophical Society,		
[Hanover, N. H., ] --, 2pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. The Northern Academy of Arts and Sciences, through its secretary, solicits a set of the A.P.S. Transactions.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	March 3, 1843	10x7-1/2
Report of committee on Centennial Celebration;		
[Philadelphia] D.S.: N. Chapman, J. K. Kane, F. Fraley, John Ludlow, and R. Dunglison. 2p. and end. Mentions B. Franklin. See APS Proc., II, 255-256. FILM54-63 FRAME94		
<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	March 3, 1843	7 1/2" x 9 1/4"
Letter to George Ord,		

## Papers

Treasurer of A.P.S., London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Will send three numbers of journals requested together with some other parcels and letters of thanks to the A.P.S.

---

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850**

March 6, 1843

7 1/2" x 9

Letter to George Ord,

1/4"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Concerning parcels sent to A.P.S. and A. D. Bache via the Thomas P. Cope.

---

**New-York Historical Society**

March 7, 1843

9-3/4x7-3/4

Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane, Philadelphia;

New York, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Frederic De Peyster. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Asiatic Society of Bengal**

March 8, 1843

9x7-1/2

Letter to the American Philosophical society;

Calcutta, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: H.Pritchington 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings

---

**Grinnan, Robert A.**

March 14, 1843

5" x 8"

Letter to [George] Ord,

Librarian of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests acknowledgment of receipt of package from Col. [Hugh] Mercer of Virginia.

---

**Bataviaasche genootschap von kunsten en wetenschappen**

March 22, 1843

10x8-1/2

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Amsterdam, L.S.: Vrolik. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for Transactions and forwards publication.

---

**Campbell, Quintin, 1774-1863**

March 29, 1843

7 5/8" x 9

Letter to the American Philosophical Society,

7/8"

## Papers

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Inquires whether the Athenaeum can secure a five or six year lease of the rooms now being occupied by them.

**Bossange, Hector, 1795-1884**

March 30, 1843

8" x 10 1/4"

Letter to G[eorge] Ord,

Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. (In French). Acknowledges receipt of letters of November 13, 1842 and January 20, 1843. Instructions being observed. Book news.

**American Philosophical Society**

March 31, 1843

7 3/4" x 9

Committee on centennial celebration to ----,

3/4"

Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. Pr.L. Circular letter of invitation to the centennial celebration.

**Bowditch Library**

March, 1843

10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Boston, A.L.S.: H.I.Bowditch. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions Have several parcels from London for the APS, Franklin institute, DuPonceau, etc.

**Longman, Brown and Company**

April 2, 1843

7 3/8" x 8

Letter to P[eter] S. DuPonceau,

15/16"

President of A.P.S., London, 1 p., address and endorsement. L. Advertising "a valuable Scientific Work on Ornithology by Mr. G. Gray of the British Museum."

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854**

April 3, 1843

7 3/8" x 9

Letter to George Ord,

1/8"

Treasurer of A.P.S., London, 1 p. address and endorsement. A.L.S. Details concerning publications forwarded to the A.P.S.

**Bartlett, W. H. C. (William Holms Chambers), 1804-1893**

April 4, 1843

7 7/8" x 9

Letter to Alexander Dallas Bache,

7/8"

West Point, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Concerning a paper he has prepared for the centennial celebration of A. P. S. Will be unable to attend the meeting in person.

## Papers

**Henry, Joseph, 1797-1878**

April 7, 1843

8 3/8" x 10

Letter to George Ord,

5/8"

Librarian of A.P.S., Princeton, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Returns two books to the A.P.S. Hopes to be present at meeting of (April) 17. FILM 235 FRAME 15

**Mease, James, 1771-1846**

April 7, 1843

7 5/8" x 9

Letter to [the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia],

5/8"

1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. With regard to the terms of presentation, in 1835, of a manuscript orderly book kept at the American camp at Valley Forge, and some autograph letters to General [George] Weedon.

**Lowell, Charles, 1782-1861**

April 11, 1843

7 11/16" x 9

Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau,

3/4"

President of A.P.S., Boston, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. The secretary of the Massachusetts Historical Society invites the A.P.S. to join in the second centennial celebration of the confederation of New England.

**Porter, J. M.**

April 12, 1843

7 7/8" x 10"

Letter to R[obert] M. Patterson,

Washington, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter from the A.P.S. thanking him "for appropriating means to continue the Magnetic observations heretofore conducted under the auspices of the society."

**Vaughan, John, 1756-1841**

April 12, 1843

Letter to the American Philosophical Society

The estate of John Vaughan deceased.

**Graham, J. D. (James Duncan),  
1799-1865**

April 13, 1843

7 15/16" x 9

Letter to George Ord,

7/8"

## Papers

Treasurer of A.P.S., Washington, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Directions regarding fifty extra copies of bulletin no. 25 of Proceedings of the A.P.S.

---

<b>Ord, George, 1781-1866</b>	April 13, 1843	7 15/16" x
Letter to Jacob Snider, jr., Hall of the A.P.S.,		10"

[Philadelphia], 2 pp. A.L.S. Submits statement of sums due to the American Philosophical Society from John Vaughan to the executor of Vaughan's estate for settlement.

---

<b>Académie des sciences (France)</b>	April 17, 1843	10-3/4x8-1/4
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: F.Arago. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

<b>Rafn, Carl Christian, 1795-1864</b>	April 18, 1843	8" x 9"
Letter to the American Philosophical Society,		

Copenhagen, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends to the A.P.S.: some Memoires of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries.

---

<b>Gilmor, Robert, 1774-1848</b>	April 20, 1843	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to N[athaniel] Chapman,		7/8"

Baltimore, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Will be pleased to attend the hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S. FILM 403 FRAME 3-2

---

<b>Rümker, Carl, 1788-1862</b>	April 21, 1843	4 7/8" x 8"
Letter to ----,		

Hamburg, 3pp. and endorsement. A.Com.S. Presents table of occultations of fixed stars. Read, July 23, 1843.

---

<b>Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas), 1806-1867</b>	April 24, 1843	5" x 7 15/16"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,		

## Papers

Librarian of A.P.S., ----, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests loan of Nautical Almanac for 1836.

---

**National Institute for the Promotion of the Sciences**      April 24, 1843      10x8

Letter to Robley Dunglison, Philadelphia;

Washington, L.S.: Francis Markoe. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions from the APS.

---

**Harvard University**      April 25, 1843      10x8

Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau, Philadelphia;

Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy, Pres.and Thaddeus William Harris, Librarian. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions.

---

**Lyceum of Natural History (New York, N. Y.)**      April 25, 1843      10x8

Letter to the American Philosophical society, Philadelphia;

New-York, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John H. Redfield. 1p.,end.and add.: "G.Ord's box." Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Société de géographie (France)**      April 25, 1843      10-1/2x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: S.Berthelot 1p.,end.and add. In French. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852**      April 26, 1843      8" x 9 7/8"

Letter to N[athaniel] Chapman and others,

Washington, 1 p. L.S. Hopes to attend hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S.

---

**Northern academy of arts and sciences, Hanover, N.H.**      April 27, 1843      10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;



## Papers

Hanover, N.H., Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William Cogswell. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Snider, Jacob</b>	April 27, 1843	8 3/4" x 10
Letter to George Ord		3/4"

jr., to George Ord, Treasurer of the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 2 pp. A.L.S. Refusal to recognize claims made by Ord against the estate of John Vaughan. See Ord to Snider, April 13, 1843.

---

<b>Massachusetts Historical Society</b>	April 28, 1843	10x8
Letter to George Ord, Philadelphia;		

Boston, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Joseph B. Felb. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	April 28, 1843	7 3/8" x 9
Letter to George Ord,		1/8"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Submits account of £4.1.1, exclusive of Altona volumes. Yarrell's Birds charged to William Vaughan.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	April 28, 1843 - August 16,	8x10
Account with Geo[rge] Ord;	1844	

D.S. 1p.and end. Business for the American philosophical society.

---

<b>Graham, J. D. (James Duncan), 1799-1865</b>	April 29, 1843	7 7/8" x9 7/8"
--	----------------	----------------

Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,

Washington, 2 pp. A.L.S. Hopes to attend centennial celebration. May present paper embracing his observations in Texas, or on the northeastern boundary.

---

<b>Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848</b>	May 1, 1843	7 7/8" x 9
John Quincy Adams to the Committee of the A.P.S.,		7/8"

Washington, 1 p. A.L.S. Regrets that an engagement in Boston will prevent him from attending the centennial anniversary of the A.P.S.

---

<b>Graff, Charles</b>	May 1, 1843	5-1/2x7-1/2
-----------------------	-------------	-------------

## Papers

Receipt to the American philosophical society for taxes paid on ground rent;

Philadelphia, D. 1p.,end.by [George Ord],and end.

---

<b>Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, 1813-1878</b>	May 1, 1843	7 15/16" x 9
Letter to the Committee of the A.P.S.,		7/8"
Worcester,		

1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. The American Antiquarian Society, through its secretary, accepts the invitation to the hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S.

---

<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	May 1, 1843	9x7
Letter to [Robley] Dunglison, Philadelphia;		

Paris, A.L.S. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for publications from the APS. Refers to Arago. Forwards one of his own publications. Not found May, 2011.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	May 2, 1843	5-1/2x3-1/2
Calculation of taxes on the income from the Magellanic fund;		

D.in hand of George Ord. 1p.and end.

---

<b>Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854</b>	May 2, 1843	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to C[lement] C. Biddle,		7/8"

[Philadelphia], 2pp. A.L.S. Will be unable to meet the committee of finance this afternoon. Duty to present a statement of accounts to Mr. Vaughan's executor.

---

<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	May 3, 1843	7 3/8" x 9
Letter to George Ord,		1/4"

London, 1 p. L.S. Inventory of a parcel sent to the A.P.S. in a packet for the Franklin Institute.

---

<b>Condie, D. Francis (David Francis), 1796-1875</b>	May 4, 1843	4 5/16" x 7"
Letter to George Ord,		

## Papers

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. The secretary of the College of Physicians requests the use of A.P.S. rooms for a meeting on the evening of May 16.

---

**Mower, Thomas G., ca. 1790-1852**                      May 4, 1843                      7 7/8" x 10"  
Letter to A. D. Bache,

New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Will be unable to attend centennial celebration of A.P.S., but hopes to send communication on "meteorological enquiries now in progress at our military posts."

---

**Abert, John James, 1788-1863**                      May 5, 1843                      8" x 9 7/8"  
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache and  
John Ludlow,

---, 1 p. Regrets that he will be unable to prepare a paper for, or attend, the hundredth anniversary meeting of A.P.S.

---

**Darlington, William, 1782-1863**                      May 5, 1843                      7 3/4" x 9  
Letter to A. D. Bache, West Chester, [Pa.]                      3/4"

1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Will be unable to send any communication to the centennial anniversary of the A.P.S. as his barn burned, and he is busy rebuilding it.

---

**Horner, William E. (William Edmonds), 1793-1853**                      May 5, 1843                      7 7/8" x 9  
Letter to Alexander D[allas] Bache,                      5/8"

Philadelphia, 1 p. A.L.S. Will present a communication "on the present influence of the Microscope on the Science of Anatomy," at the hundredth anniversary meeting.

---

**Morton, Samuel George, 1799-1851**                      May 5, 1843                      7 5/8" x 9  
Letter to A. D. Bache and John Ludlow,                      7/8"

Philadelphia, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Intends to illustrate his "memoir on Egyptian Ethnography, by submitting to the inspection of the members a series of the Embalmed heads from the Catacombs of Egypt."

---

**Beck, Theodoric Romeyn, 1791-1855**                      May 6, 1843                      7 7/8" x 9  
Letter to Alexander D[allas] Bache,                      3/4"

## Papers

Albany, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Regrets that he will be unable to attend centennial anniversary of A.P.S.

---

<b>Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas),</b>	May 6, 1843	7 5/8" x 9
<b>1806-1867</b>		7/8"

Account of observations made at Philadelphia and Toronto,

during the magnetic disturbance of, by [Alexander Dallas] Bache, [Philadelphia, May 30, 1843]. 6 pp. and endorsement. Com. Presented at centennial celebration of 1843. See Pro. III, 175-179. Not found May, 2011.

---

<b>Ducatel, Julius Timoleon, 1796-1849</b>	May 6, 1843	7 15/16" x 9
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,		7/8"

Baltimore 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Will attend the hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S., if his health permits, and present a paper on the geology of Maryland.

---

<b>Wilkes, Charles, 1798-1877</b>	May 6, 1843	8 1/8" x 10"
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache and John Ludlow,		

Washington, 3 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Hopes to attend centennial celebration of A. P. S., but will not have time to prepare a paper on the Exploring Expedition.

---

<b>Wood, George B. (George Bacon),</b>	May 6, 1843	8 1/4" x 10
<b>1797-1879</b>		1/2"
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,		

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Will have no time to prepare a paper for the centennial celebration of the A.P.S.

---

<b>Dunglison, Robley, 1798-1869</b>	May 7, 1843	5" x 7 7/8"
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache and [John] Ludlow,		

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Will be unable to present paper on Indian antiquities at centennial celebration, but will have pleasure in being a guest of the Society.

## Papers

---

**Gilliss, J. M. (James Melville), 1811-1865** May 7, 1843 7 15/16" x 10  
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, 1/16"

Georgetown, D. C., 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Hopes to present a communication on the U. S. Naval Observatory at Washington before the centennial anniversary meeting of the A.P.S.

---

**Gilliss, J. M. (James Melville), 1811-1865** May 8, 1843 7 15/16" x 10  
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, 1/16"

Georgetown, D. C., 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Concerning paper on U. S. Naval Observatory to be presented at the centennial celebration of the A.P.S.

---

**Peale, Titian Ramsay, 1799-1885** May 8, 1843 7 5/8" x 9  
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache and John Ludlow, 7/8"

Washington, 3 pp. A.L.S. Important part played by A.P.S. regarding organization of scientific corps of United States Exploring Expedition. FILM FRAME

---

**Redfield, William C.** May 8, 1843 7 3/4" x 9  
Letter to Alexander Dallas Bache, 7/8"

New York, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Hopes to attend centennial celebration of A.P.S. Offers communication relating to "Tides and Systematic Currents of the Ocean and Atmosphere."

---

**Porter, J. M.** May 8, 1843 7 7/8" x 10"  
Letter to the Committee of the A.P.S.,

Washington, 1 p. A.L.S. Will be unable to attend hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S.

---

**Renwick, James, 1792-1863** May 8, 1843 7 5/8" x 9  
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, 7/8"

New York, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Hopes to be present for Friday meeting of centennial celebration of A.P.S.

---

**Anderson, Henry J. (Henry James), 1799-1875** May 9, 1843 7 15/16" x 15/16"  
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,

## Papers

New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Regrets that he will be unable to attend the hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S.

---

**Hosmer, Charles, 1785?-1871** May 9, 1843 8" x 10"

Letter to the Committee of the A.P.S.,

Hartford, 1p. A.L.S. The Connecticut Historical Society will attend the hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S. by delegation.

---

**Olmsted, Denison, 1791-1859** May 9, 1843 7 7/8" x 9

Letter to Alex[ander] Dallas Bache, 15/16"

Yale College. 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Will be unable to attend hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S., or to prepare a scientific paper in time for presentation.

---

**Snider, Jacob** May 9, 1843 8 3/4" x 10

Letter to George Ord, 3/4"

Treasurer of the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 6 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Repudiation of statements made by George Ord in letter of May 4, in re accounts of John Vaughan.

---

**Wayland, Francis, 1796-1865** May 9, 1843 7 3/4" x 9

Letter to N[athaniel] Chapman and others, 7/8"

Brown University, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Will be unable to attend the hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S.

---

**Chapman, Nathaniel, 1780-1853** May 10, 1843 4 7/8" x 8"

N[athaniel] Chapman and others to P[eter] S. DuPonceau,

President of the A.P.S., [Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. N.S. Requesting Mr. DuPonceau to call a special meeting of the A.P.S. for Friday evening next.

---

**Courtenay, Edward Henry, 1803-1853** May 10, 1843 7 3/4" x 9

Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, 7/8"

University of Virginia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Will be unable to attend the hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S.

---

## Papers

**Loomis, Elias, 1811-1889**

May 10, 1843

7 7/8" x 9

Letter to A. D. Bache,

7/8"

Western Reserve College, 3 pp. and address. A.L.S. Is not certain that he will be able to attend hundredth anniversary of A.P.S. Hopes to send a paper dealing with the two storms of February, 1842.

**Morris, Ellwood, 1813?-1872**

May 10, 1843

7 1/8" x 9

Letter to the Committee of the A.P.S.,

1/8"

Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Hopes to present a verbal communication upon turbines at centennial anniversary of the A.P.S.

**Muséum national d'histoire naturelle  
(France)**

May 10, 1843

10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Jussieu, Milne-Edwards and E.Chevreur. 1p.,end. by G.Ord. In French. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings

**Société des sciences, de l'agriculture et des  
arts de Lille**

May 10, 1843

9-1/2x7-1/4

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Lille, Printed L.filled in in ms. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for publications.

**Andrews, William T. (William Turrell)**

May 11, 1843

8 1/8" x 10

Letter to Committee of the A.P.S.,

1/2"

Boston Athenaeum, 1 p. The secretary of the Boston Athenaeum declines to cooperate in the celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S.

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844**

May 11, 1843

7 3/4" x 10"

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

## Papers

Librarian of the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsements. A.N.S. Requests Mr. Ord to call a special meeting of the A.P.S. for Friday evening, May 12.

---

<b>Hale, Horatio, 1817-1896</b>	May 11, 1843	7 13/16" x 9
Letter to Alexander D[allas] Bache,		15/16"

Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Regrets that he will be unable to attend the centennial anniversary of the A.P.S.

---

<b>Pickering, John, 1777-1846</b>	May 11, 1843	8 1/4" x 10
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,		5/8"

L-8 Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Will be unable to attend hundredth anniversary of A.P.S., or to present a communication at the meeting.

---

<b>Roberts, Solomon W. (Solomon White), 1811-1882</b>	May 11, 1843	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to A. D. Bache,		7/8"

Philadelphia, 1 p. and address A.L.S. May attend hundredth anniversary meeting of A.P.S., but will be unable to prepare a communication.

---

<b>Bailey, Jacob Whitman, 1811-1857</b>	May [11], 1843	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,		7/8"

West Point, 1 p. and address, A.L.S. Regrets that he will be unable to send any communication to, or to attend, the centennial celebration of the A.P.S.

---

<b>Hitchcock, C. M.</b>	May 12, 1843	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to A. D. Bache,		7/8"

West Point, N. Y., 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Regrets that he will be unable to attend the centennial anniversary of the A.P.S.

---

<b>Royal society of sciences of Copenhagen.</b>	May 12, 1843	8 1/2" x 10
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,		3/4"

[Copenhagen], 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: H. Orsted. Royal Society of Sciences of Copenhagen forwards to the A.P.S.: Transactions, IX; Proceedings for 1842.

---



## Papers

- 
- Litton, A.** May 13, 1843 7 7/8" x 9  
 Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, 7/8"  
 Nashville, Tenn., 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Regrets that he will be unable to prepare a communication for, or attend, the centenary anniversary of A.P.S.
- 
- Rogers, Henry D. (Henry Darwin), 1808-1866** May 13, 1843 7 7/8" x 9  
 Letter to A. D. Bache and John Ludlow, 7/8"  
 Philadelphia, 1p. and address. A.L.S. Hopes to present a short paper, "Further development of the theory of Earthquakes," at the centennial celebration of the A.P.S.
- 
- Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853** May 14, 1843 8" x 12 1/4"  
 Letter to Committee of the A.P.S.,  
 Louisville, 3 pp. and address. A.L.S. Will be unable to attend hundredth anniversary of A.P.S. Is preparing pamphlet on Mesmerism and another in criticism of Liebig's Animal Chemistry.
- 
- Brown, Samuel Gilman, 1813-1885** May 15, 1843 7 7/8" x 9  
 Letter to [Committee of the A.P.S.], 7/8"  
 Hanover, N. H., 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. The Northern Academy of Arts and Sciences has appointed Dr. Henry Bond and Dr. [William] Cogswell delegates to the hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S.
- 
- Henry, Joseph, 1797-1878** May 15, 1843 8" x 10"  
 Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,  
 Princeton, 4 pp. and address. A.L.I. Concerning papers on phosphorogenic emanation and the velocity of projectiles which he intends to present at the centennial celebration of the A.P.S.
- 
- Henry, Joseph, 1797-1978** May 15, 1843 8 3/8" x 10  
 Letter to George Ord, 5/8"  
 Librarian of A.P.S., Princeton College, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests loan of Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society for 1842, containing Sir John Herschel's paper on the solar spectrum.
-

## Papers

<b>Potter, Alonzo, 1800-1865</b>	May 15, 1843	7 3/4" x 9 5/8"
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,  Union College, [Schenectady, N. Y.], 4 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Encloses autograph letter of Court Rumford to Chancellor Livingston, December 8, 1811, and a copy of a letter from		
<b>Knowles, John Power, 1808-1887</b>	May 16, 1843	8" x 10"
Letter to Nathaniel Chapman and others,  Providence, R. I., 1 p. and address. A.L.S. The secretary of the Rhode Island Historical Society regrets that no accredited delegation can be sent to the centennial celebration of the A.P.S.		
<b>Literary and Historical Society of Quebec</b>	May 17, 1843	9x7-1/4
Letter to George Ord, Philadelphia;  Quebec, A.L.S.: W.H.A.Davies. 1p., end.and add. Thanks for publications.		
<b>Norton, William A. (William Augustus), 1810-1883</b>	May 17, 1843	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, Delaware College, Newark, Del.,  2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Feels that he will be unable to attend hundredth anniversary meeting of A.P.S. May send a paper on the tails of comets.		
<b>Pierce, Benjamin</b>	May 18, 1843	7 7/8" x 9 3/4"
Letter to the Committee of the A.P.S.,  Cambridge, 1 p. 3d. per. N. Regrets that he will be unable to attend hundredth anniversary meeting of the A.P.S.		
<b>Smith, Samuel Harrison, 1772-1845</b>	May 18, 1843	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to the Committee of the A.P.S.,  Washington, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Declines invitation to attend hundredth anniversary meeting of the A.P.S.		
<b>Draper, John William, 1811-1882</b>	May 19, 1843	7 3/4" x 9 5/8"
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,		

## Papers

New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Hopes to attend centennial anniversary of A.P.S. Will bring abstract of communication "On the decomposition of carbonic acid by the light of the sun."

---

**Espy, James P. (James Pollard),** May 19, 1843 8" x 9 3/4"  
**1785-1860**

Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,

Washington, 1 p. A.L.S. Will not be able to attend the hundredth anniversary meeting of the A.P.S., but will send a paper.

---

**Tefft, I. K. (Israel Keech), 1794-1862** May 19, 1843 7 7/8" x 9  
Letter to Nathaniel Chapman and others, 7/8"

1p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Mr. Edw[ard] D. Ingraham will represent the Georgia Historical Society at the hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S.

---

**Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856** May 19, 1843 7 7/8" x 9  
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, 13/16"

Boston, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Will attend centennial celebration of the A.P.S.

---

**Bartlett, W. H. C. (William Holms Chambers), 1804-1893** May 20, 1843 7 7/8" x 9  
Letter to [Alexander Dallas] Bache, 7/8"

West Point, 2 pp. A.L.S. Is sending his paper to Philadelphia by Mr. Davis. Gives Mr. Bache the liberty to read or withhold it as he sees fit.

---

**Booth, James Curtis, 1810-1888** May 20, 1843 7 7/8" x 9  
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, 1/4"

Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Requests that Mr. [Isaac] Lea's paper, "New fossil shells from the tertiary of Virginia," be included among those presented at the centennial celebration.

---

**Jarvis, Samuel F. (Samuel Farmar),** May 20, 1843 7 3/4" x 9  
**1786-1851** 7/8"

Letter to the Committee of A.P.S.,

## Papers

New York, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Regrets that he will be unable to attend the hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S.

---

<b>Rogers, William Barton, 1804-1882</b>	May 21, 1843	7 5/8" x 9
Letter to A. D. Bache and J[ohn] Ludlow,		5/8"

University of Virginia, 1p. and address. A.L.S. Regrets that he will be unable to attend centennial celebration of A.P.S., or to prepare an article for presentation.

---

<b>Bancroft, George, 1800-1891</b>	May 22, 1843	7 13/16" x 9
Letter to J[ohn] K. Kane,		3/4"

Boston, 3 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Encloses extracts of letters from Benjamin Franklin to Cadwallader Colden, to be read at the centennial celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 167-169.

---

<b>Breck, Samuel, 1771-1862</b>	May 22, 1843	8" x 10"
Letter to [Alexander Dallas] Bache,		

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Has prepared paper, "Historical Sketch of Continental Paper Money" to present Friday next.

---

<b>Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849</b>	May 22, 1843	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to the Committee of the A.P.S.,		7/8"

New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Will be unable to attend the hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S. due to the uncertain state of his health.

---

<b>Hosmer, Charles, 1785?-1871</b>	May 22, 1843	8" x 10"
Letter to [the Committee of the A.P.S.],		

Harford, [Conn.], 1 p. and endorsement. A.N.S. Philip Ripley has been chosen to represent the Connecticut Historical Society at the hundredth anniversary of A.P.S.

---

<b>Lea, Isaac, 1792-1886</b>	May 22, 1843	5" x 8"
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,		

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Has determined to make a short communication to the Society on Coprolites.

---

## Papers

- 
- Lovering, Joseph, 1813-1892** May 22, 1843 7 3/4" x 9  
 Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache, 3/4"  
 Cambridge, 2 pp. and address. A.L.S. Will be unable to send any communication to, or attend, the centennial anniversary of the A.P.S.
- 
- Ripley, Philip, 1793 or 4-1862** May 22, 1843 8" x 10"  
 Letter to [the Committee of the A.P.S.],  
 Hartford, [Conn.], 1 p. and endorsement. A.N.S. Philip Ripley has been chosen to represent the Connecticut Historical Society at the hundredth anniversary of A.P.S. Not found May, 2011.
- 
- Silliman, Benjamin, 1816-1885** May 22, 1843 7 7/8" x 9  
 Letter to A. D. Bache, 7/8"  
 Yale College, New Haven, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Due to his protracted absence, his father will not be present at the centennial anniversary of the A.P.S.
- 
- Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844** May 23, 1843 8 1/8" x 10  
 Letter to George Ord, 5/8"  
 Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Introducing Mr. Edwards, who "wishes to draw the likenesses of any of our members."
- 
- Gilliss, J. M. (James Melville), 1811-1865** May 23, 1843 8" x 9 11/16"  
 Letter to A[lexander] Dallas Bache,  
 Georgetown, D.C. 1p. A.L.S. Will be unable to attend centennial celebration of A.P.S. Forwards paper to be presented.
- 
- Lavender, Thomas** May 23, 1843 8" x 9 1/2"  
 Letter to [Joseph] Henry,  
 Princeton, 5 pp. and endorsements. A.Com.S. Communication upon waterspouts. Read by [Joseph] Henry at the centenary celebration, May 29, 1843. See Pro., III, 134-136.
- 
- Morton, Samuel George, 1799-1851** May 23, 1843 7 5/8" x 9  
 Letter to John K. Kane, 7/8"

## Papers

Medical Department, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1 p. and address A.L.S. Accepts invitation to attend hundredth anniversary of A.P.S., on behalf of the medical faculty of the U. of P.

---

<b>Mower, Thomas G., ca. 1790-1852</b>	May 23, 1843	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to A. D. Bache,		1/8"

New York, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Forwards "an account of meteorological enquiries in progress at the military post in the United States."

---

<b>Mower, Thomas G., ca. 1790-1852</b>	May 23, 1843	8 1/8" x 13"
An account of meteorological enquiries at the military posts in the United States,		

communicated on behalf of the medical department of the army... 10 pp. and endorsement. Com.

---

<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	May 23, 1843	
Letter to Robley Dunglison		

---

<b>Zantzing, William S.</b>	May 23, 1843	
Letter to Nathaniel Chapman and others		

---

<b>Booth, James Curtis, 1810-1888 Boyè,</b>	May 24, 1843	7 7/8" x 10"
<b>Martin H. (Martin Hans), b. 1812</b>		
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,		

Old Mint, [Philadelphia], 1 p. and address. L.S. Announcing the title of their essay, "On the Conversion of Benzoic into Hippuric acid."

---

<b>Bossange, Hector, 1795-1884</b>	May 24, 1843	3-1/2x8
Statement of account with the American philosophical society;		

Paris, D. 1p.,end. by George Ord ,and end. In French.

---

<b>Caswell, Alexis, 1799-1877</b>	May 24, 1843	7 15/16" x
Letter to A[lexander] D[allas] Bache,		10"

Brown University, [Providence], 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Will be unable to attend the centennial anniversary of the A.P.S.

## Papers

<b>Miller, Samuel</b>	May 24, 1843	7 5/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,  Princeton, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Will be unable to attend the hundredth anniversary of the A.P.S. Presents a book and a pamphlet (titles not given) of which he is the author.		
<b>Bossange, Edouard</b>	May 25, 1843	8 1/8" x 5 15/16"
Letter to G[eorge] Ord,  New York, 1 p. A.L.S. Has forwarded box to Havre as instructed.		
<b>Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844</b>	May 25, 1843	8 3/16" x 10 5/8"
Address,  [Philadelphia,]. 1 p. and endorsement. D. Opening address at the centenary celebration of the A.P.S., May 25, 1843. See Pro., III, 1-2.		
<b>Ludlow, John, 1793-1857</b>	May 25, 1843	7 5/8" x 9 7/8"
Prayer,  [Philadelphia,]. 2 pp. and endorsement. D. Opening prayer at the centenary celebration of the A.P.S., May 25, 1843. See Pro., III, 2.		
<b>Loomis, Elias, 1811-1889</b>	May 25, 1843	7 5/8" x 9 7/8"
On two storms which occurred in February, 1842.  []. 10 pp. and endorsement. Com. Communication presented by Professor Bache at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 50-56.		
<b>Alexander, Stephen, 1806-1883</b>	May 26, 1843	4 15/16" x 7 5/8"
Letter to [George] Ord,  25 Race Street, [Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. Requests loan of Members de l'Academie for 1778 and Astronomische Nachrichten, no. 320.		
<b>Rogers, Henry D. (Henry Darwin), 1808-1866</b>	May 26, 1843	7 5/8" x 12 1/4"
---- and W[illiam] B. Rogers.		

## Papers

Earthquakes. 4 pp. and endorsements. Com. Read by Henry D. Rogers at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 64-67.

---

<b>Tower, David B. (David Bates), 1808-1868</b>	May 26, 1843	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to the President of the A.P.S.,		13/16"

Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, [Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Principal of Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind invites the A.P.S. to visit the Institution.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	May 26-May 30, 1843	7 15/16" x 9
List of papers to be read at the hundredth anniversary,		13/16"

[Philadelphia,]. 1 p. Pr.D. List of papers to be read.

---

<b>Hays, Isaac, 1796-1879</b>	May 26, [1843]	4 7/8" x 7
On the family Proboscidae,...		7/8"

24 pp. and endorsement. Com. Oral communication by the author at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 44-48.

---

<b>Henry, Joseph, 1797-1878</b>	May 26, [1843]	7 7/8" x 9
On phosphorogenic emanation.		13/16"

16 pp. and endorsement. Com. Presented by the author at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 38-44.

---

<b>Alexander, Stephen, 1806-1883</b>	May 26, 1843	
Letter to George Ord		

---

<b>Strong, Theodore</b>	May 26, 1843	
On analytical trigonometry		

---

<b>Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas), 1806-1867</b>	May 27, 1843	7 5/8" x 9
Observations of the magnetic elements... at the Girard College,		15/16"



## Papers

by [Alexander Dallas] Bache, [Philadelphia,]. 3 pp. and endorsement. Com. Presented at centennial celebration of 1843. See Pro. III, 90-92.

---

<b>Draper, John William, 1811-1882</b>	May 27, 1843	7 3/4" x 9 5/8"
--	--------------	--------------------

On the decomposition of carbonic acid and the alkaline carbonates by the light of the sun.

6 pp. and endorsement. Com. Communication presented at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 111-114.

---

<b>Horner, William E. (William Edmonds), 1793-1853</b>	May 27, 1843	8 1/4" x 13 1/4"
--	--------------	---------------------

Summary view of the existing application of the microscope to human anatomy.

2 pp. and endorsement. Com. Presented by the author at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 8990.

---

<b>Lenthall, John, 1807-1882</b>	May 27, 1843	7 7/8" x 12 5/8"
----------------------------------	--------------	---------------------

On the launch of the three deck ship,

the Pennsylvania, in 1837. []. 8 pp. and endorsement. Com. Communication read by Mr. J. C. Cresson at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 103-104.

---

<b>Redfield, William C.</b>	May 27, 1843	7 3/4" x 9 7/8"
-----------------------------	--------------	--------------------

On tides and the prevailing currents of the ocean and atmosphere.

6 pp. and endorsement. Com. communication read by the author at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 86-89.

---

<b>Norton, William A. (William Augustus), 1810-1883</b>	May 27, [1843]	8" x 9 7/8"
---	----------------	-------------

An enquiry into the constitution and mode of formation of the tails of comets.

## Papers

7 pp., address and endorsement. Read by the author at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 108-111.

---

<b>Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas), 1806-1867</b>	May 29, 1843	7 5/8" x 9 7/8"
---	--------------	--------------------

Account of an instrument for determining the conducting power of bodies for heat,

by [Alexander Dallas] Bache, [Philadelphia,]. 3 pp. and endorsement. Com. Presented at centennial celebration of 1843. See Pro. III, 132-134.

---

<b>Booth, James Curtis, 1810-1888</b> ---- and M. H. Boye.	May 29, 1843	6 1/4" x 7 5/8"
---	--------------	--------------------

On the conversion of benzoic acid into hippuric. 3 pp., address and endorsement. Communication read by Mr. Boye at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 129-130.

---

<b>English, John B.</b> Letter to the American Philosophical Society,	May 29, 1843	7 7/8" x 7 1/4"
---	--------------	--------------------

Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Invitation to attend discourse to be given in memory of Thomas Godfrey, by Dr. G[ouverneur] Emerson, at Laurel Hill cemetery.

---

<b>Meigs, Charles D. (Charles Delucena), 1792-1869</b>	May 29, 1843	7 7/8" x 12 5/8"
--	--------------	---------------------

Measurements of the foetal cranium.

4 pp. and endorsement. Com. Read by the author at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 127-129.

---

<b>Morton, Samuel George, 1799-1851</b> Summary of a series of observations on Egyptian ethnography.	May 29, 1843	7 1/2" x 9 7/8"
--	--------------	--------------------

6 pp. and endorsement. Com. Read by the author at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 115-118.

---

## Papers

**Norton, William A. (William Augustus),** May 29, 1843 7 15/16" x 9  
**1810-1883** 7/8"

Letter to A. D. Bache,

Philadelphia, 1 p. and address. A.L.S. Is under necessity of leaving Philadelphia before conclusion of the hundredth anniversary meeting of the A.P.S.

**Taylor, Richard C. (Richard Cowling),** May 29, 1843 7 13/16" x 9  
**1789-1851** 15/16"

On fossil arborescent ferns of the family of  
 Sigillaria.

1 p. and endorsement. Com. Read by the author at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 149-150.

**Henry, Joseph, 1797-1878** May 29, [1843] 7 3/4" x 9  
 On a new method of determining the 7/8"  
 velocity of projectiles.

4 pp. and endorsement. Com. Read by the author at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 165-167.

**Lea, Isaac, 1792-1886** May 29, [1843] 8 1/16" x 12  
 Coprolites. 3/8"

2 pp. and endorsement. Com. Summary of oral communication presented at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 143.

**Taylor, Richard C. (Richard Cowling),** May 29, 1843  
**1789-1851**

Notice respecting the appearance of  
 watersprouts on the Bahama banks

**Goddard, Paul B. (Paul Beck), 1811-1866** May 30, 1843 7 5/8" x 12  
 ---- and [Joseph] Henry. 1/2"

Photography. 2 pp. and endorsement. Com. Communication presented by the author at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 179-181.

## Papers

**Morris, Ellwood, 1813?-1872** May 30, 1843 7 5/8" x 12  
 Sketch of the history, theory, and practical 1/2"  
 results of the turbine of Fourneyron.

9 pp. and endorsement. Pp. numbered 1 to 13 but pp. 5-6 and 8-9 are missing. Com. Oral communication made by Mr. Morris at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 169-173.

---

**Rogers, Henry D. (Henry Darwin), 1808-1866** May 30, 1843 7 3/4" x 12  
 Geological notices. 1/4"

3 pp. and endorsement. Com. Oral communication presented before the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 181-183.

---

**Meigs, Charles D. (Charles Delucena), 1792-1869** May 30, 1843 7 7/8" x 9  
 Remarks upon cyanosis neonatorum, 13/16"

and upon a new and more successful mode of cure. 5 pp. and endorsement. A.Com.S.  
 Communication presented by the author at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 174-175.

---

**Bartlett, W. H. C. (William Holms Chambers), 1804-1893** May 30, 1843 7 7/8" x 9  
 On the instruments and astronomical 3/4"  
 observatory of the U. S. Military Academy,

West Point, and the observations made upon the comet of 3pp. and endorsement. Paper incomplete.  
 Com. Read by Professor Kendall at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 151-153.

---

**Ducatel, Julius Timoleon, 1796-1849** May 30, [1843] 8 1/8" x 10  
 The geology of Maryland. 1/2"

3 pp. and endorsement. Com. Summary of communication submitted in connection with centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 157-158.

---

**Taylor, Richard C. (Richard Cowling), 1789-1851** May 30, 1843 7 13/16" x 9  
 15/16"

## Papers

Memoir on the geology of the northeast park  
of the island of Cuba.

2 pp. and endorsement. Com. Read by the author at the centenary celebration of 1843. See Pro., III,  
154-155.

**Espy, James P. (James Pollard),** May 30, [1843] 7 5/8" x 12  
**1785-1860** 3/8"

On the law of cooling of atmospheric air for  
various suddenly diminished pressures.

1 p. and endorsement. Com. Summary of communication read by Mr. Booth at the centenary  
celebration of 1843. See Pro., III, 155-157.

**Espy, James P. (James Pollard),** May 30, [1843] 8" x 13"  
**1785-1860**

On the law of cooling of atmospheric air for  
various sudden diminished pressures.

5 pp. and endorsement. Com. Communication read by Mr. Booth at the centenary celebration of  
1843. See Pro., III, 155-157.

**Bache, A.D., (Alexander Dallas),**  
**1806-1867**

Account of observations made at  
Philadelphia and Toronto, during the  
magnetic disturbance of May 6, 1843

**American Philosophical Society** May, 1843 10x7-1/2

Report of committee on arrangements for  
the Centennial celebration.

D.S.: N. Chapman, J.K.Kane, Robley Dunglison, John Ludlow, F.Fraley, A.D.Bache, Geo.W.Smith.  
7p. and end. Incomplete. Mentions B.Franklin. See APS Proc., II, 273. FILM 54-62 FRAME93

**Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas),** June 3, 1843 7 7/8" x 9  
**1806-1867** 3/4"

Letter to John C. Warren,

## Papers

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends Dr. Warren a program of the centennial celebration of the A.P.S.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	June 3, 1843	7 1/2" x 9
Letter to George Ord,		1/8"

London, 2 pp., address and endorsement. Acknowledges receipt of letter of May 13. Concerning payments for books and customs duties thereon.

---

<b>Baber, Ambrose</b>	June 3, 1843	8" x 9"
Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau,		

U. S. Legation, Turin, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards several pamphlets (not named) to the A.P.S.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	June 16, 1843	8 1/8" x 12
Resolution,		1/2"

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. A.D.S.: J[ohn] K. Kane. Resolution to deliver possession of the museum property to Mr. Isaac Brown Packer.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	June 16, 1843	8 1/8" x 12
Resolutions of thanks to societies and others who took part in the centennial anniversary,		1/2"

[Philadelphia,]. 1p. and endorsement. D. Printed in Pro., III, 217-218.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	June 16, 1843	7 7/16" x 9
Letter to George Ord,		1/8"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. Details concerning publications forwarded to the A.P.S. Includes parcel from Professor Faraday.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	June 19, 1843	7 1/2" x 9
Letter to George Ord,		1/8"

Treasurer of A.P.S., London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards books from Astronomical and Geographical societies, and the Altona journals to the A.P.S.

---

<b>Ord, George, 1781-1866</b>	June 21, 1843	4-1/2x8
-------------------------------	---------------	---------

## Papers

Receipt to the American philosophical society for transferring insurance policy to the Museum company;

A.D. 1p., receipted by [G.Ord], and end.

---

<b>Ludlow, John, 1793-1857</b>	June 22, 1843	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to Robley Dunglison,		7/8"

Secretray of A.P.S., University of Pennsylvania, [Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement.  
A.L.S. Thanks A.P.S. for resolution requesting a copy of the prayer offered at centennial celebration.

---

<b>Espy, James P. (James Pollard), 1785-1860</b>	June 28, 1843	7 7/8" x 9
Letter to [Alexander Dallas] Bache,		7/8"

Washington, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Regarding a change to be made in his paper on the law of cooling of atmospheric air.

---

<b>Royal Geographical Society (Great Britain)</b>	June 29, 1843	9-1/2x8
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Jul[jia]n R. Jackson. 1p.,end. Thanks for Transactions.

---

<b>Zoological Society of London</b>	June 29, 1843	9-3/4x8
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Wm.Ogilby. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

<b>Andrews, William Winthrop</b>	July 3, 1843	8" x 12 1/2"
Letter to E[lisha] K. Kane,		

Malta, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Transmits a catalogue of the minerals he presented to the A.P.S. in 1837. See Pro. IV, 9, September 15, 1843.

---

## Papers

<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	July 3, 1843	7 1/2" x 9 1/8"
Letter to George Ord,		
London, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Acknowledges receipt of annual box of Transactions from A.P.S. to Royal Society . Suggests that a similar set be sent to Longmans and Company.		
<b>Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia</b>	July 4, 1843	10x7-3/4
Letter to the American Philosophical society, Philadelphia;		
A.L.S.: Walter R. Johnson. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.		
<b>London Electrical Society</b>	July 4, 1843	8x5
Letter to the American philosophical society;		
A.L.S.: Charles V. Walker. 1p.,end. Forwards publication.		
<b>Ombrosi, James</b>	July 5, 1843	8 3/4" x 10 3/4"
Letter to G[eorge] Ord, Librarian of A.P.S.,		
Florence, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. United States consul acknowledges the receipt of diploma of membership in the A.P.S. sent to the Grand Duke of Florence, and has delivered the same.		
<b>Sartori, John B.</b>	July 14, 1843	8 1/2" x 10 3/4"
Letter to G[eorge] Ord,		
Librarian of A.P.S., Leghorn, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.P.S. Acknowledges letter of April 7, together with several packages from the A.P.S., which he has forwarded as directed.		
<b>Crabb, H. N.</b>	July 15, 1843	8" x 10"
Letter to George Ord, Librarian of A.P.S.,		
Washington, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Concerning package to be forwarded to the Baron Van der Starten in New York.		
<b>Aspinwall, Thomas, 1786-1876</b>	July 20, 1843	7 1/4"x9"
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,		



## Papers

Consulate of the U.S., London, 1p., address and endorsement. Forwards to the A.P.S.: five parcels from the London Electrical Society.

---

**American Philosophical Society** July 21, 1843 10x8

Report of committee on Parker's claim to the museum property;

[Philadelphia] D.S.: F. Fraley. 1p. and end.

---

**de Santangelo, Orazio de Attellis. Ls-1** July 24, 1843 8 1/4" x 10

Letter to Peter S. DuPonceau,

5/8"

President of the A.P.S., New York, 1 p., address and endorsements. A.L.S. Transmits to the A.P.S.: a donation from Don Paolo Anania de Luca, on acoustics. See Pro., IV, 6.

---

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854** August 4, 1843 7 1/2" x 9

Letter to George Ord,

1/8"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Has "written to Sir Wm. Jardine & the other Editors you name, proposing an exchange."

---

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854** August 7, 1843 7 3/8" x 9

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

1/8"

London, 1 p. A.L.S. Forwards parcel containing items for George Ord, Isaac Lea, and the A.P.S.

---

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844** August 12, 1843 6 1/8" x 8"

Letter to George Ord,

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Concerning a package from England for the A.P.S., held at the post office.

---

**Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin** Aug. 15, 1843 13x7-3/4

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Berlin, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Ehrenberg. 1p.,end. In German. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions.

---

## Papers

**Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin** Aug. 15, 1843 13x7-3/4

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Berlin, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Ehrenberg. 1p.,end. In German. Forwards publications.

**Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen** Aug. 17, 1843 11x8-1/2

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Göttingen, A.L.S.: J.Fr.L.Hausmann. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings

**Littell, John S. (John Stockton), 1806-1875** August 19, 1843 5" x 7 15/16"

Letter to George Ord, [Philadelphia],

1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Complains of delay in payment for Silliman's journal.

**Bossange, Edouard** September 7, 1843 8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

Letter to G[eorge] Ord,

Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Has just received, by boat from Havre, two trunks belonging to the late Genl. Fenwick. Asks instructions by return post.

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854** September 7, 1843 7 1/2" x 9 1/8"

Letter to George Ord,

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Is forwarding a parcel containing "various collections of pamphlets." Sir William Jardine intends to send a set of his works.

**American Philosophical Society** Sept. 11, 1843 10x8

Report of committee on Isaac Lea's paper: "Descriptions of new freshwater and land shells";

[Philadelphia] D.S.: T. R. Peale, Isaac Hays and G. Ord. 1p., end.

## Papers

**Academie royale des sciences, des lettres** Sept. 12, 1843 13x8-1/2  
**et des beaux-arts de Belgique**

Letter to [George] Ord;

Brussels, Printed D.filled in in ms.S.: Quetelet. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings Concerning items lacking in APS.library.

**Armstrong, Edward** September 13, 1843 7 5/8" x 10"

Letter to George Ord,

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests that C. G. Childs be allowed to borrow the portrait of "Penn at the age of 20."

**Bossange, Edouard** September 15, 1843 8 3/8" x 10

Letter to G[eorge] Ord, 5/8"

New York, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Bill of charges on imported package. Is empowered to receive all amounts due to his father.

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850** September 16, 1843 7 1/2" x 9

Letter to [George Ord?], 1/8"

London, 2 pp. L.S. Concerning missing number of Royal Society Transactions, 1841, pt. 2. Return of Captain [Sir James Clark] Ross after an absence of four years.

**Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854** September 18, 1843 7 3/4" x 9  
 7/8"

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

Librarian of A.P.S., [Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Introducing Professor Smith, of Brunswick, Maine, who wishes to visit the A.P.S. rooms.

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854** September 18, 1843 7 1/2" x 9

Letter to George Ord, 1/8"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Will send [William] Yarrell's third volume (upon birds) in next parcel. William Vaughan has replied concerning missing number of Royal Society Transactions.

## Papers

<b>Masters, Markoe &amp; Co.</b> Letter to Franklin Bache,	September 19, 1843	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.Signed: Masters Markoe & Co. Ask instructions as to box addressed to A.P.S. in New York custom house.		
<b>Ord, George, 1781-1866</b> Letter to Messrs. Adams;	Sept. 20, 1843	8x5
Philadelphia, A.L.S. 1p.and end. Instructions concerning a box for the society.		
<b>Académie des sciences (France)</b> Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;	Sept. 25, 1843	10-3/4x8-1/4
Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms. S.: F.Arago.; 1p.,end.and add. In French. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings.		
<b>McCartee, B.</b> Letter to George Ord,	September 28, 1843	8 1/2" x 10 3/4"
Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 1p. address and endorsement A.L.S. Sails on the Huntress, October 4, for China. Will be glad to take papers for [Karl F.A.] Gutzlaff and [Robert] Morrison.		
<b>Moskovskoe obshchestvo li#u#bitelei# prirody</b> Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,	September 28, 1843	8 3/8" x 10 1/2"
Moscow, 1 p. and endorsement. D. (In French.) Forwards to the A.P.S.:publications listed herein.		
<b>Haldeman, Samuel Steman, 1812-1880</b> Letter to J[oshua] F[rancis] Fisher,	October 4, 1843	5 5/8" x 9"
Chicquesalunga, near Columbia, Pa., 1p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents the sixth number of his work on freshwater univalve shells.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b> Report of committee on paper by H. C. Lea, "Description of some new fossil shells";	Oct. 6, 1843	6-1/2x7-1/2

## Papers

Philadelphia, D.S.: Jas. C. Booth and Isaac Hays. 1p., end. See APS Proc., IV, 16.

---

**American Philosophical Society** Oct. 6, 1843 10x7-1/2

Report of committee on expediency of preparing report on scientific labors of the APS;

[Philadelphia], D.S.: John Ludlow, A. D. Bache, Geo. W. Smith, and Henry D. Rogers. 3p. and end. See APS Proc., IV, 16.

---

**Hare, Robert** October 6, 1843 7 7/8" x 9

Letter to [George] Ord, 7/8"

Philadelphia, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Encloses catalogue of the library of Brown University for the A.P.S.

---

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854** October 7, 1843 7 15/16" x

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord, 10"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. Forwards [William] Yarrell's three volumes (upon birds), the Altona journals, and a parcel for Professor Bache.

---

**American Philosophical Society** Oct. 13, 1843 9x8

Report of committee on paper by Elias Loomis "On two storms...in the month of February 1842";

[Philadelphia] D.S.: John F. Frazer and A. D. Bache. 1p., end. See APS Proc., IV, 17. Printed: APS Trans., n.s., IX, 161-184.

---

**Kane, John K. (John Kintzing), 1795-1858** Oct. 13, 1843 8x6

Resolutions regarding preparation of a report on the scientific labors of the APS;

[Philadelphia] D. 2p. and add. to Rev. John Ludlow. See APS Proceedings, IV, 17-18.

---

**Brown University** Oct. 17, 1843 10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

## Papers

Providence, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: F.Wayland, Pres.and Robinson Potter Dunn, Asst.Libn. 1p., end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Harvard University** Oct. 18, 1843 10x8

Letter to the American Philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy, Pres.and Thaddeus William Harris, Librarian. 1p.end and add.: Care of P.S.Duponceau. Thanks for publications.

---

**American Philosophical Society** Oct. 19, 1843 6x8

Report of committee on paper by [W.H.C.] Bartlett on the West Point observatory;

[Philadelphia] D. S.: Sears C. Walker, A. D. Bache, and E. Otis Kendall. 1P. See APS Proceedings, IV, 19. Printed: APS Transactions, n.s., IX, 191-203.

---

**American Philosophical Society** Oct. 20, 1843 10x8

Report of committee on paper by Jas. D. Booth and Martin Boye "On the conversion of benzoic into hippuric acid";

Hall of the Philosophical Society, D.S.: John F. Frazer, A. D. Bache, and Rob't Hare. 1p., end. See APS Proc., IV, 20. Printed: APS Trans., IX, 185-190.

---

**American Philosophical Society** Oct. 20, 1843 10x8

Report of committee on paper by S. G. Morton on "The form of the head...of the ancient Egyptians.";

[Philadelphia] D.S.: R. M. Patterson, Robley Dunglison and Paul B. Goddard. 1p.,end. See APS Proc. , IV, 22. Printed: APS Trans., n.s., IX, 93-159 andplates.

---

**American Philosophical Society** Oct. 20, 1843 10x8

Report of committee on two papers by Richard G. Taylor;

[Philadelphia], D.S.: John F. Frazer and A. D. Bache. 1p., end. See APS Proc., IV, 19-20.

---

## Papers

**Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854**      October 27, 1843      7 3/4" x 9  
7/8"

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Inquires about diploma of membership in the A.P.S. for [Stephen] Endlicher of Vienna.

---

**Bowditch Library**      Oct. 28, 1843      10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

A.L.S.: H.I.Bowditch. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854**      October 28, 1843      7 3/4" x 9  
7/8"

Letter to George Ord,

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Regarding diploma of membership in the A.P.S. for [Stephen] Endlicher.

---

**Upshur, A. P. (Abel Parker), 1790-1844**      October, 1843      8" x 10"

Letter to the Am[erican] Philo[sophical] Society,

Department of State, [Washington, D.C.], 1 p. and endorsement. D.S. Sends to the A.P.S.: documents of 27 Congress, 2 session.

---

**Geological Society of London**      Nov. 2, 1843      15x9-1/2

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Robert W. Austen. 1p.,end.: R.D[unglison] and add: P.Vaughan. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings

---

**Hopkinson, Francis, 1781-1870**      November 2, 1843      8" x 10"

Letter to John K. Kane, Secretary of A.P.S.,

## Papers

Philadelphia, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents an engraving of [Thomas] Sully's portrait of his father to A.P.S.

---

**American Philosophical Society** Nov. 3, 1843 10x8  
Report of committee on Mr. Kane's resolutions;

[Philadelphia] D.S.: John Ludlow, A. D. Bache. Geo. W. Smith, and Joseph Henry. 1p. and end.

---

**Royal Society of Arts (Great Britain)** Nov. 3, 1843 9-1/4x7-1/2  
Letter to the American philosophical society;

L.S.: Francis Whishaw. 1p.,end.: R.D[unglison]. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854** November 3, 1843 8" x 10"  
Letter to Geo(rge) Ord,

London, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letters of September 25 and 27 and October 13. Book news.

---

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854** November 7, 1843 7 7/8" x 9  
Letter to George Ord, 15/16"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Has forwarded works of Sir William Jardine to the A.P.S. via the Susquehanna.

---

**Muséum national d'histoire naturelle (France)** Nov. 9, 1843 10-1/4x8  
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: E.Chevreur, Milne-Edwards and Cordier. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings.

---

**Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland** Nov. 11, 1843 10x8  
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;



## Papers

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: R.Clarke. 1p.,end. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings

---

<b>Académie des sciences (France)</b>	Nov. 13, 1843	10-3/4x8-1/4
---------------------------------------	---------------	--------------

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: F.Arago. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas), 1806-1867</b>	November 16, 1843	4 15/16" x 7 5/8"
---	-------------------	----------------------

Letter to George Ord,

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Introducing Mr. Garnett Adrain, of New Brunswick, who wishes to examine his father's contributions to the A.P.S. Transactions.

---

<b>Society of Antiquaries of London</b>	Nov. 17, 1843	10x8
---	---------------	------

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Nicholas Carlisle. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

<b>Henry, Joseph, 1797-1878</b>	November 18, 1843	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

Letter to George Ord,

Librarian of A.P.S., Princeton, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests loan of "last vol. of the scientific memoirs." FILM 235 FRAME 18

---

<b>Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854</b>	November 22, 1843	7 3/4" x 9 7/8"
---	-------------------	--------------------

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

Librarian of A.P.S., [Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Arrangements for the funeral of F.R. Hassler.

---

<b>Newman, Edward, 1801-1876</b>	November 25, 1843	7 3/8" x 8 7/8"
----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

L-9 Librarian of the A.P.S., London, 1 p., address and endorsements. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: a copy of his essay, System of Nature. See Pro., IV, 42.

---

## Papers

<b>Bossange, Hector, 1795-1884</b>	Nov. 30, 1843	10-1/2x8-1/2
Statement of account with the American philosophical society;		
Paris, D. 1p.,end. by George Ord,and end. In French.		
<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	December 4, 1843	7 15/16" x 10"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,		
London, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Has forwarded parcel from Royal Society to the the A.P.S. in a box addressed to Mr. J. C. Cresson.		
<b>Wheelwright, William, 1798-1873</b>	December 4, 1843	8 3/4" x 10 7/8"
---- Wheelwright to the President of the American Institution for the Promotion of Science,		
London, 1 p. and endorsement. L. in 3d. per. Presents a copy of his report on Steam Navigation in the Pacific.		
<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	December 6, 1843	7 7/16" x 9 1/8"
Letter to George Ord,		
London, 2 pp., address and endorsement. L.S. Acknowledges receipt of account of hundredth anniversary of A.P.S.; no. 26 of Proceedings; and diploma for Rev. George Peacock.		
<b>Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland</b>	Dec. 9, 1843	9x7
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		
London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: R.Clarke. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.		
<b>Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas), 1806-1867</b>	December 11, 1843	6 3/16" x7 7/8"
Letter to George Ord,		

## Papers

[Philadelphia], Librarian of A.P.S., 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Introducing Professor Richard S. McCulloch, who "wishes to look over our Bulletin."

---

**Geological Society of London** Dec. 14, 1843 15x9

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William J. Hamilton. 1p.,end.and add.: P.Vaughan, Esq. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Royal Geographical Society (Great Britain)** Dec. 14, 1843 9-1/2x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Jul[jia]n R. Jackson. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Harris, Richard** December 18, 1843 7 7/8" x 9

Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S., 11/16"

[London], 1 p., address and endorsements. A.L.S. Forwards monthly notices of the Royal Astronomical Society.

---

**Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849** December 19, 1843 7 7/8" x 9

Letter to George Ord, 7/8"

Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Regarding maps loaned by the A.P.S. to the united States in connection with the northeastern boundary dispute with England.

---

**Eichthal, Gustave d', 1804-1886** December 20, 1843 6 1/16" x 7

Letter to [Peter S.] DuPonceau, 7/8"

President of the A.P.S., Paris, 2 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. (In French.) Presents to the A.P.S.: a memoir upon the early history of the races of Oceania and America.

---

**Linnean Society of London** Dec. 21, 1843 10x7-1/2

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

## Papers

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John J. Bennett. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Kane, John K. (John Kintzing), 1795-1858** Dec. 22, 1843 10x7-3/4

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord;

A.L.S. 2p.and add.,end. Asks that Ord send 50 more copies of his [Kane's] bulletin to Paris. Refers to Franklin. FILM54-67 FRAME 80

---

**Bossange, Edouard** December 23, 1843 8 1/4" x 10

Letter to G[eorge] Ord, 9/16"

New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Concerning settlement of bills.

---

**American Philosophical Society** Dec. 28, 1843 12x8

Minutes of the committee on trust funds;

[Philadelphia] D. 1p. and end.

---

**Zoological Society of London** December, 1843 8 1/4" x 9

Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S., 7/8"

London, 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: W[illia]m Rees, Asst. Secretary. Acknowledges receipt of designated issues of A.P.S. Proceedings.

---

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854** January 6, 1844 7 3/8" x 9

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord, 1/4"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards small parcel containing Altona journals per Shenandoah.

---

**Sartori, John B.** January 11, 1844 8 1/2" x 10

Letter to George Ord, 3/4"

Secretary of A.P.S., Leghorn, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Acknowledges receipt of A.P.S. Transactions for Duke of Tuscany, who returns his thanks to the Society.

---

**Aspinwall, Thomas, 1786-1876** January 19, 1844 7 3/8" x 8

Letter to the Secretary of the [American] 7/8"

Philosophical Society,

## Papers

London, L.S. Forwards two parcels to the A.P.S. upon the request of the Russian consul-general.

---

<b>Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas),</b>	January 19, 1844	7 3/4" x 9
<b>1806-1867</b>		13/16"

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

Librarian of A.P.S., Washington, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Introducing Mr. Spencer F. Baird, who wishes to consult some of the books in the library.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	Jan. 20, 1844	7 3/4" x 12
Lease issued to Athenaeum for rooms in Philosophical hall for three years;		1/4"

D.S: Wm. McIlhenney, secy [Athenaeum] 2p. and end. Seal [Athenaeum]

---

<b>Hays, Isaac, 1796-1879</b>	January 22, 1844	7 7/8" x 7
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord, Librarian of A.P.S.,		5/8"

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Suggests that Mr. Bryan use the basement room for his exhibition of fossil bones.

---

<b>Philadelphia museum company</b>	January 22, 1844	7 7/8" x 10"
Letter to the President and managers of the A.P.S.,		

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S.: John Wright and others. The Philadelphia Museum wishes "to proceed to recover the Bonds of the American Philosophical Society belonging to the Philada. Museum Company alledged to be illegally retained by said Society."

---

<b>Society of Antiquaries of London</b>	Jan. 26, 1844	10x8
Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;		

Printed L. filled in in ms. S.: Nich[olas] Carlisle. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Wood, George B. (George Bacon),</b>	January 29, 1844	4 1/2" x 7"
<b>1797-1879</b>		

Letter to G[eorge] Ord,

## Papers

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. "I voted on all the candidates" (at a meeting of the A.P.S.).

---

**Bossange, Hector, 1795-1884** Jan. 31, 1844 10-1/2x8-1/2

Letter to George Ord, Philadelphia;

Paris, L.S. 2p.,add. In French. Business for the society.

---

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854** February 7, 1844 8" x 10"

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

London, 2 pp. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of Dec. 28, 1843. William Vaughan will apply to Royal Society for wanting numbers. Sends some Altona journals and a volume of the Society of Arts.

---

**Sartori, John B.** February 8, 1844 8 1/2" x 10

Letter to G[eorge] Ord,

3/4"

Leghorn, 1 p. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of "the several packages for the members of the Academy of Sciences ... Which were all forwarded to them ..."

---

**Mali, Henry W. T.** February 10, 1844 8 1/4" x 10

Letter to George Ord, Librarian of A.P.S.,

5/8"

Belgian Consulate, New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. The Belgian consul agrees to forward parcels to Antwerp for the A.P.S.

---

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844** February 13, 1844 8 3/16" x 10

Letter to George Ord,

5/8"

Philadelphia, 2 pp. and endorsement. L.S. Apologizes for "harsh language" used toward Mr. Ord, When the latter requested return of books held by Mr. DuPonceau.

---

**Jardine, William, Sir, 1800-1874** February 15, 1844 5" x 8"

Letter to ----,

Jardine Hall by Lockerbie, 3 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends to the A.P.S.: Annals of Natural History, nos. 77-80, inc.

## Papers

<b>Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849</b>	February 20, 1844	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to G[eorge] Ord,  Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Wishes to borrow designated Mexican grammars and dictionaries from the A.P.S. library.		
<b>British Association for the Advancement of Science</b>	March 1, 1844	8 1/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to the President of the A.P.S.,  London, 1p., address and endorsement. Notice of fourteenth meeting, to be held at York, September 26, 1844.		
<b>Royal botanic society of London</b>	March 1, 1844	9-3/4x7-1/2
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;  Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: G.E.Dennes 1p.,end.: R.D[unglison]. Thanks for Proceedings.		
<b>Walker, Charles J.</b>	March 1, 1844	3 5/8" x 5 3/8"
Letter to [George] Ord,  Secretary to the A.P.S., London, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. The London Electrical Society forwards Proceedings, part v. Has placed the A.P.S. on free list to receive the Electrical Magazine.		
<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	March 7, 1844	7 7/8" x 9 1/2"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,  London, 2 pp., address and endorsement. L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of January 29. Concerning the method of forwarding packages to members of A.P.S. resident in Philadelphia.		
<b>Walker, Sears Cook, 1805-1853</b>	March 8, 1844	5 1/4" x 8 1/4"
Letter to George Ord,  Librarian of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Would like to have Mr. Samuel H. Parsons deposit some of his valuable collection of autographs with the A.P.S.		
<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	March 12, 1844	6 1/4" x 8"
Letter to G[eorge] Ord,		

## Papers

Librarian of A.P.S., Paris, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Pleasure of acquaintance with Mr. [John K.] Kane. Trouble concerning trunks of the late General Fenwick.

---

**Holbrook, John Edwards, 1794-1871**      March 24, 1844      8" x 10 1/8"

Letter to George Ord, Charleston,

1p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Has finished his North American Herpetology. One set, for the A.P.S., is to be exchanged for the older edition in their possession.

---

**Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881**      March 25, 1844      7 7/8" x 9

Letter to the Librarian of the A.P.S.,      3/4"

Secretary's Office, Boston, 1 p., address and endorsement. D.S. Commonwealth of Massachusetts offers to send designated publications to the A.P.S.

---

**Francia Bros. & Co.**      March 26, 1844      8" x 10 1/4"

Letter to George Ord,

L-9 Gibraltar, 1p., address and endorsement. L.Signed: Francia Brothers & Co. Acknowledges receipt of parcels for Royal Academy of History of Madrid and Economical Society of Valencia.

---

**Graham, J. D. (James Duncan),**      March 28, 1844      7 1/2" x 9  
**1799-1865**      11/16"

Letter to the Corresponding Secretary of the A.P.S.,

New York, 3 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: vertical section of the country traversed by the due north line from the source of the St. Croix to the river St. John, surveyed in 1840-41.

---

**Bataviaasche genootschap von kunsten en wetenschappen**      March 31, 1844      10x8-1/2

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Amsterdam, L.S.: Vrolik. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions Forwards publication.

---



## Papers

<b>De Rham and Moore</b>	April 4, 1844	8 1/8" x 10 1/2"
Letter to G(eorge) Ord,		
New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.Signed: De Rhan and Moore. Will forward a copy of Bonaparte's Fauna to Dr. Holbrook of Charleston. Has received bill of lading for box forwarded by Dr. Holbrook, for Charles Bonaparte, "which we presume contains the 'Herpetology'".		
<b>Markoe, Francis, 1801-1871</b>	April 6, 1844	8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to Robley Dunglison,		
Washington, 1 p. and endorsement. L.S. The corresponding secretary of the National Institute expresses regret upon the death of Peter S. DuPonceau.		
<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	April 8, 1844	7 3/4" x 9 1/2"
Letter to George Ord,		
London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Parcel to be forwarded to A.P.S. from Liverpool on board the T. P. Cope.		
<b>Kongelige Danske videnskabernes selskab</b>	April 9, 1844	10-3/4x8-1/2
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		
Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Orsted. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions and proceedings		
<b>Hays, Isaac, 1796-1879</b>	April 9, 1844	5" x 7 7/8"
Letter to G[eorge] Ord,		
[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests that Mr. Ord show Muhlenberg's herbarium to Mrs. Sullivan, "a zealous botanist."		
<b>Royal society of sciences of Copenhagen.</b>	April 9, 1844	8 1/2" x 10 3/4"
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,		
[Copenhagen], 1 p. and endorsement. D.S.: H. Orsted. Forwards designated publications to the A.P.S.		
<b>American Academy of Arts and Sciences</b>	April 10, 1844	7 7/8" x 9 15/16"
Letter to the Corresponding Secretary of the A.P.S.,		

## Papers

Boston, 3 pp. and endorsement. L.S.: Charles Folsom. Transmits resolutions adopted upon the death of Peter S. DuPonceau.

---

<b>Dunglison, Robley, 1798-1869</b>	April 10, 1844	7 1/2" x 9
Letter to the secretaries of the A.P.S.,		1/8"

Philadelphia, 3 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Encloses extracts from the will of Peter S. DuPonceau.

---

<b>Library of Congress</b>	April 11, 1844	10x8
Letter to R[obley] Dunglison, Philadelphia;		

Washington, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John S. Meehan. 1p.,end. Thanks for Transactions.

---

<b>Snider, Jacob</b>	April 15, 1844	8 5/8" x 10
Letter to George Ord,		3/4"

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Returns barometer, which he had believed to be the property fo John Vaughan, to the A.P.S.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	April 18, 1844	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,		3/4"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges letter of March 27. Will order Altona journals to be continued. [Sir William] Jardine's parcel is forwarded.

---

<b>Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas), 1806-1867</b>	April 25, 1844	7 15/16" x 9
Letter to Robley Dunglison, Secretary of A.P.S.,		7/8"

Washington, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Encloses letter from [Charles] Rümker of Hamburg, relating to computations of the elements of the comet discovered by Mr. Mauvais.

---

<b>Connecticut Historical Society</b>	April 25, 1844	10x8
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

Hartford, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Chas.Hosmer. 1p.,end.: R.D[unglison]. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Harvard University</b>	May 2, 1844	10x8
---------------------------	-------------	------

## Papers

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy, Pres.and Thaddeus William Harris, Librarian. 1p.,end.and add.: Care of Joshua F. Fisher. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions Requests missing numbers.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	May 3, 1844	10x8
Report of committee on paper by John Locke on "Terrestrial magnetism";		

[Philadelphia] D.S.: John F. Frazer and Chas. McEuen. 1p. See APS Proceedings, IV, 81, Printed: APS Transactions, n.s., IX, 283-315.

---

<b>Ingersoll, Charles Jared, 1782-1862</b>	May 6, 1844	4 5/8" x 7 3/8"
Letter to [Robley] Dunglison,		

Washington, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Declines honor of preparing an obituary notice of the late Mr. Benjamin Chew.

---

<b>Horticultural Society of London</b>	May 7, 1844	9x7-1/2
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		

London, Printed L. filled in in ms. S.: John Lindley. 1p., end. and add.: care of Wm. Vaughan. Thanks for the Transactions.

---

<b>New-York Historical Society</b>	May 8, 1844	10x7-1/2
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		

New York, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: George Gibbs. 1p., end.: R.D[unglison] and add. Thanks for Transactions.

---

<b>Geological Society of London</b>	May 16, 1844	15x9
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

## Papers

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: William J. Hamilton 1p.end.and add. : P[etty] Vaughan, Esq. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Lea, Isaac, 1792-1886**

May 18, 1844

4" x 4 7/8"

Letter to George Ord,

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.N.S. Requests loan of Report of British Association [for Advancement of Science] for 1834.

---

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850**

May 18, 1844

7 7/8" x 9

Letter to George Ord,

7/8"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Acknowledges receipt of box containing A.P.S. Transactions. Has forwarded the same as directed.

---

**Royal Geographical Society (Great Britain)**

May 22, 1844

9-1/2x8

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Jul[ia]n R. Jackson. 1p.,end. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Rafn, Carl Christian, 1795-1864**

May 24, 1844

5 1/2" x 8

Letter to the President of the A.P.S.,

13/16"

Copenhagen, 1 p. and endorsement. L.S. (In French.) Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries presents to the A.P.S.: Memoir on the Discovery of America in the Tenth Century, by C. C. Rafn.

---

**Linnean Society of London**

May 29, 1844

10x7-1/2

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John J. Bennett. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Graham, J. D. (James Duncan), 1799-1865**

May 30, 1844

7 3/4" x 9

Letter to John [sic] Ord,

3/4"

## Papers

Washington, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Wishes to get "Bulletin" no. 15 and title page for A.P.S. Proceedings, II.

---

**Massachusetts Historical Society** May 31, 1844 10x8

Letter to the American Philosophical society;

Boston, L.S.: Joseph B. Felb, Libn. 1p.,end. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Fruman, D. C.** June 3, 1844 7 7/8" x 9

Letter to John K. Kane, 13/16"

Washington, N.C., 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Suggests that W.H. Dillingham's address in memory of Judge Gaston "be published entire in some one of the periodicals of your City."

---

**Vaughan, William, 1752-1850** June 8, 1844 7 7/8" x 9

Letter to George Ord, 3/4"

Treasurer of A.P.S., London, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Has sent a parcel to Liverpool to go per Monongehela to the A.P.S.

---

**Lea, Isaac, 1792-1886** June 10, 1844

Letter to George Ord

---

**De Rham and Moore** June 13, 1844 8 1/8" x 10

Letter to G[eorge] Ord, 5/8"

Librarian of A.P.S., New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.Signed: De Rham and Moore. Will forward package to Mr. [John B. ] Sartori by the Ganges.

---

**Graham, J. D. (James Duncan),** June 15, 1844 8" x 9 15/16"

**1799-1865**

Letter to Robley Dunglison,

Washington, 3pp. A.L.S. Additional remarks upon differences between British and American surveys of meridian from source of St. Croix to St. John river. Difference as to elevation of meridian line at Mars Hill.

---

**Morton, Samuel George, 1799-1851** June 20, 1844 5" x 8"

## Papers

Letter to [George] Ord,

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Has received a copy of the Prince of Wied's Travels in North America for the A.P.S. library.

---

**Morton, Samuel George, 1799-1851**

June 21, 1844

4 15/16" x 7

Letter to George Ord,

15/16"

[Philadelphia], 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Regarding charges due on the Prince of Wied's Travels in North America.

---

**Palmer, W. R. (William R.), d. 1862**

June 22, 1844

6 1/4" x 7

Letter to [George] Ord,

7/8"

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests that the A.P.S. send for two maps of the northeastern boundary, obtained from Major Graham.

---

**Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia**

June 23, 1844

10x8

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Philadelphia, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Walter R. Johnson. 1p.,end.: R.D[unqlison] and add. Thanks for Transactions.

---

**Evans, Eastwick**

July 2, 1844

7 11/16" x 9

Letter to "Principal" of A.P.S.,

13/16"

Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents "sundry papers" and solicits patronage of the work to which they allude (not named).

---

**Newman, Edward, 1801-1876**

July 3, 1844

10x8

Letter to George Ord, Philadelphia;

London, A.L.S. 1p.,end.and add.: favor of P. Vaughan Esq. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings Forwards his publication.

---

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854**

July 6, 1844

7 7/8" x 9

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

3/4"

## Papers

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards parcel by Susquehanna. Mr. Wagner has arrived in London.

---

<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	July 6, 1844	7 3/8" x 9
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,		1/4"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Forwards package from Royal Society and Altona journals to A.P.S. on the Susquehanna.

---

<b>Royal Society of Arts (Great Britain)</b>	July 17, 1844	9-1/4x7-1/2
Letter to W[illiam] Vaughan;		

A.L.S.: Francis Whishaw. 1p.,end. Acknowledges APS Proceedings and thanks him for forwarding them.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	July 19, 1844	13x8
Report of treasurer on payment of expenses of centennial celebration;		

[Philadelphia] D.S.: G. Ord. 1p. and end. See APS Proc., IV, 96.

---

<b>Graham, J. D. (James Duncan), 1799-1865</b>	July 19, 1844	7 1/2" x 9
Letter to George Ord,		11/16"

Philadelphia, 3 pp. and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: bound volume of official documents relative to various boundary surveys, and several maps.

---

<b>Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854</b>	July 23, 1844	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,		7/8"

Librarian of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Introducing Mr. [Richard S.] McCullo[c]h who hopes to find some works on hydrometry in the A.P.S. library.

---

<b>Zoological Society of London</b>	July 30, 1844	9-1/2x8
Letter to the American philosophical society;		

## Papers

---

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John Barlow. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Statistical Society (Great Britain)</b>	Aug. 1, 1844	9x7-1/2
--	--------------	---------

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: W.D.Oswald. 1p.,end. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Horticultural Society of London</b>	Aug. 6, 1844	9x7-1/2
--	--------------	---------

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: J.Lindley 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Royal Geographical Society (Great Britain)</b>	Aug. 6, 1844	9-1/2x8
---	--------------	---------

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Jul[jia]n R. Jackson. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	August 7, 1844	7 3/8" x 9"
----------------------------------	----------------	-------------

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends by T. P. Cope: last vol. Proceedings British Association [for the Advancement of Science]; parcel from Mr. Newman; and Altona journals.

---

<b>Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin</b>	Aug. 10, 1844	10-1/2x8-3/4
---	---------------	--------------

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Berlin, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Böckh. 1p.,end. In German. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Moore, George</b>	August 10, 1844	8 1/4" x 10 1/8"
----------------------	-----------------	---------------------

Letter to George Ord,

U. S. Consulate, Trieste, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of May 28, together with the five parcels alluded to. Concerning inspection thereof and duties thereon.

---



## Papers

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b> Letter to George Ord,	August 16, 1844	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Treasurer of A.P.S., London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of July 26. Encloses statement of account due him.		
<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b> Account with George Ord;	Aug. 16, 1844 - Feb. 7, 1846	10x8
D.S. 1p.and end. Business of the society.		
<b>Totten, Joseph Gilbert, 1788-1864</b> Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.	August 21, 1844	
<b>Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell), 1782-1850</b> Letter to the American Philosophical Society,	August 24, 1844	7 7/8" x 10"
Department of State, [Washington, D. C.], 1 p. and endorsement. D.S. Sends to the A.P.S.: documents of 27 Congress, 3 session.		
<b>Harvard University</b> Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;	Aug. 24, 1844	10x8
Cambridge, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Josiah Quincy, Pres.and Thaddeus William Harris, Librarian. 1p.,end.and add.: Care of Dr. Nathaniel Chapman. Thanks for Proceedings.		
<b>Denny, Henry, 1803-1871</b> Letter to George Ord,	August 29, 1844	4 1/2" x 7 1/4"
Philosophical Hall, Leeds, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Forwards last printed Report, together with a paper of his own on some "New Parasites" from the Annals of Natural History.		
<b>Churchman, Charles W.</b>	Sept. 3, 1844	3x7-1/2

## Papers

Receipt to the American philosophical  
society for payment on account of George  
Moore;

Philadelphia, D.S.: W[illia]m Bayl. 1p.,end. by George Ord, and end.

---

<b>Warden, David Bailie, 1772-1845</b>	September 6, 1844	6 1/4" x 8"
Letter to G[eorge] Ord,		

Paris, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of June 20. Has not seen nor heard of Dr. Hartshorn. Forwards two copies of the Institut de France, one for the A.P.S., the other for [P. S.] DuPonceau.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	September 9, 1844	7 3/8" x 9"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,		

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends per Shenandoah: volume from Royal Geographical Society and Altona journals.

---

<b>Hubbard, J.</b>	September 13, 1844	3" x 5"
Letter to [George] Ord,		

[Philadelphia], 1 p. and endorsement. A.N.S. "I have returned the books loaned me."

---

<b>Young, William S.</b>	Sept. 19, 1844	7-1/2x8
Letter to [Isaac] Lea;		

A.L.S. 1p.and end.: "...Extra Magellanic Fund". Orders for coal.

---

<b>Bache, Franklin, 1792-1864</b>	September 23, 1844	4 3/4" x 7 1/2"
Letter to George Ord,		

---, 1 p., address and endorsement. Wishes Reports of B[ritish] Association [for the Advancement of Sciences] for 1840 and 1841. Returns those for 1842 and 1843.

---

<b>Ingersoll, Charles Jared, 1782-1862</b>	September 24, 1844	7 7/8" x 9 7/8"
Letter to George Ord,		

## Papers

136 Walnut Street, [Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Has only "two or three dozen" pamphlets (not named) left, which are "at the service of yourself or of any other gentleman who takes an interest in their subject."

---

<b>Gray, Asa, 1810-1888</b>	September 28, 1844	7 1/4" x 8
Letter to the Corresponding Secretary of the A.P.S., Harvard University,		3/4"

Cambridge, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Inquires whether the A.P.S. has sent any of its Transactions to the Royal Bavarian Academy of Sciences at Munich.

---

<b>Bowditch Library</b>	Sept., 1844	10x8
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		

Boston, L. 1p.,end.: R.D[unglison] and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	October 3, 1844	7 3/8" x 9
Letter to George Ord,		1/8"

London, 2 pp. and endorsement. Acknowledges receipt of letters of Aug. 28 and Sept. 11. Will continue (subscription for) five copies of Altona journal. Will inquire about [Charles] Waterton's (book).

---

<b>Patterson, Robert M. (Robert Maskell), 1787-1854</b>	October 4, 1844	7 3/4" x 9
Letter to George Ord,		7/8"

Librarian of A.P.S., [Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests Mr. Ord to extend the facilities of the A.P.S. library to Mr. McCulloh.

---

<b>Moore, George Henry, 1823-1892</b>	Oct. 10, 1844	10x7-1/2	In file marked
Letter to [George] Ord;			New York Historical Society to the A.P.S. Oct., 1844

## Papers

A.L.S. 1p. Encloses publications of the Historical society of New York and asks for missing numbers of APS publications.

---

**Mitchell, John Kearsley, 1793-1858**

October 12, 1844

6" x 7 3/4"

Letter to George Ord,

1 p., address and endorsement. 3d. per. N.S. Requests loan or specified issues of The Journals of Congress.

---

**Lea, Isaac, 1792-1886**

October 14, 1844

4 15/16" x 7

Letter to George Ord,

7/8"

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.N.S. Sends first six volumes of Transactions [of A.P.S.] for the Royal Society of Lille.

---

**American Philosophical Society**

Oct. 15, 1844

10x8

Report of committee on paper by [John' Locke on "Magnetic observations";

[Philadelphia] D.S.: John F. Frazer, A. D. Bache, and Charles McEuen. 1p.

---

**Sartori, John B.**

October 15, 1844

8 1/4" x 10

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

5/8"

Secretary of the A.P.S., Leghorn, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Concerning settlement of accounts with the American Philosophical Society.

---

**Sartori, John B.**

Oct. 15, 1844

10-1/2x8

Statement of account with the American philosophical society;

Leghorn, A.D.S. 1p.,end.,and end.

---

**Lea, Isaac, 1792-1886**

October 16, 1844

4 7/8" x 7

Letter to George Ord,

7/8"

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Inquires whether Professor Bache wishes two copies of A.P.S. Transactions, II.

---

## Papers

**American Philosophical Society**

October 17, 1844

8 1/4" x 7

Letter to ----,

3/4"

Hall of the A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1 p. Pr.D.S.: John K. Kane, George Ord, R[obert] M. Patterson.  
 Invitation to attend discourse in commemoration of Peter S. DuPonceau, on October 25th.

**Darlington, William, 1782-1863**

October 17, 1844

7 3/8" x 7

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

3/4"

----, 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Introducing the Rev. Mr. Curtis, of North Carolina, who wishes to use [G. H. E.] Muhlenberg's herbarium. MOSES ASHLEY CURTIS

**Lea, Isaac, 1792-1886**

October 21, 1844

5" x 7 7/8"

Letter to George Ord,

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.N.S. Sends volumes 1, 5, 6, 7 and 8 (A.P.S. Transactions) for the use of the library.

**Johnson, Walter R. (Walter Rogers),  
1794-1852**

October 22, 1844

7 15/16" x 9  
15/16"

Letter to John K. Kane, George Ord, and  
 R.M. Patterson

[Philadelphia, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. The Academy of Natural Sciences accepts invitation to be present upon delivery of address in commemoration of Peter S. DuPonceau.

**Jackson, William**

October 23, 1844

7 3/4" x 9

Letter to John K. Kane, George Ord, and  
 R.M. Patterson

3/4"

Philadelphia, 1p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. The Pennsylvania State Society of the Cincinnati accepts invitation to be present at discourse in commemoration of Peter S. DuPonceau.

**Brewster, F. Carroll (Frederick Carroll),  
1825-1898**

October 25, 1844

8" x 10"

Letter to John K. Kane, George Ord, and  
 R.M. Patterson

## Papers

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. The Law Academy accepts invitation to attend discourse in commemoration of Peter S. DuPonceau.

---

<b>Dillingham, William H., 1791-1854</b>	October 25, 1844	6 3/16" x 7 3/4"
--	------------------	---------------------

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,

[Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests that an invitation to Dr. [Robley] Dunglison's discourse be given to Dr. Solomon D. Townsend of Boston.

---

<b>New-York Historical Society</b>	Oct. 28, 1844	10x8
------------------------------------	---------------	------

Letter to the American philosophical society;

New York, Printed L. filled in and S: Eras. C. Benedict, Secretary, 1p. and end. Invitation to attend anniversary celebration, Nov. 20, 1844. See APS Minutes [Ms] Nov. 15, 1844, p.250.

---

<b>Bossange, Edouard</b>	October 29, 1844	8 1/4" x 10 1/2"
--------------------------	------------------	---------------------

Letter to G[eorge] Ord,

New York, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of letter of 24th., together with box of periodicals for the Society of Lille.

---

<b>New-York Historical Society</b>	Oct., 1844	10x7-1/2
------------------------------------	------------	----------

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

New York, Printed L.filled in in ms.S: George Gibbs. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings. On same sheet in letter from G.H.Moore to G.Ord; Oct.10, 1844.

---

<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	Nov. 1, 1844	13x8
---------------------------------------	--------------	------

Report of committee on arrangements regarding discourse in commemoration of the late President,

DuPonceau; [Philadelphia] D.S.: J.K.Kane, G.Ord, and R.M.Patterson. 1p. and end. See APS Proc., IV, 109-110.

---

<b>Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas), 1806-1867</b>	November 1, 1844	7 13/16" x 9 5/8"
---	------------------	----------------------

## Papers

Letter to [the American Philosophical Society],

Washington, 1 p. and endorsements. Pr.D. Sends to the A.P.S.: a map of New York bay and harbor.

**Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland** Nov. 2, 1844 9x7

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: R.Clarke. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

**Benedict, Erastus Cornelius, 1800-1880** November 6, 1844 5" x 7 7/8"

Letter to G[eorge] Ord,

New York, 1p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Requests Mr. Ord to address and deliver enclosed invitations to presidents of A.P.S. and Historical Society [of Pennsylvania], whose names he does not know.

**Geological Society of London** Nov. 7, 1844 15x9

Letter to the American philosophical society;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S: William J. Hamilton. 1p.,end.and add.: P.Vaughan. Esq. Thanks for Proceedings.

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854** November 7, 1844 7 3/4" x 9

Letter to Geo[rge] Ord, 3/4"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends by Susquehanna: four numbers of Altona journals and Transactions of the Zoological Society [of London].

**Linnean Society of London** Nov. 8, 1844 10x7-1/2

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

London, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: John J. Bennett. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

## Papers

<b>Zantedeschi, Francesco, 1797-1873</b>	November 9, 1844	5 1/4" x 8 1/4"
Letter to the [American] Philosophical Society,  Venice, 2 pp. and endorsement, A.L.S. (In Italian.) --- 2 pp. English translation. Presents to the A.P.S.: the first part of his treatise on magnetism and electricity. Printed in part: APS Proceedings, V.90, no.5, December, 1946.		
<b>American Philosophical Society</b>	Nov. 12, 1844	10x8
Report of committee on paper by Major Graham;  Philadelphia, D.S.: Sears C. Walker and R.M. Patterson. 1p., end. See APS Proc., IV, 111-112.		
<b>King, Richard, 1811?-1876</b>	November 13, 1844	4 1/2" x 7 1/4"
Letter to the Librarian of the A.P.S.,  [London], 1 p. and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: Ethnological Society of London, Journal, I, i, ii; II, i.		
<b>Thornton, Anna Maria Brodeau, 1775?-1865</b>	November 13, 1844	7 1/4" x 8 7/8"
Letter to the President of the [American] Philosophical Society,  Washington, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Presents to the A.P.S.: a work on volcanoes.		
<b>Hollinshead, Benjamin M.</b>	November 14, 1844	7 3/4" x 9 3/4"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,  No. 14 N. 6th St., [Philadelphia], 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Desires to show two ladies the curiosities in the hall of the A.P.S.		
<b>Académie des sciences (France)</b>	Nov. 14, 1844	10-1/2x8-1/4
Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;		



## Papers

Paris, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Flourens. 1p.,end. In French. Thanks for Proceedings and Transactions

---

**American Philosophical Society** Nov. 18, 1844 7-1/2x8

Report of committee on paper by [Elias] Loomis;

Philadelphia, D.S.: Sears C. Walker, R. M. Patterson, and E. Otis Kendall. 1p. and end. See APS Proceedings, IV, 112.

---

**Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854** November 18, 1844 7 3/8" x 9

Letter to George Ord, 1/8"

London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Acknowledges receipt of order for £13.2.9. Bequest of [Nathan] Dunn. [Charles] Waterton sends copy of his last work, to go by the next packet.

---

**Society of Antiquaries of London** Nov. 22, 1844 9-3/4x8

Letter to John Vaughan, Philadelphia;

Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Nich[olas] Carlisle. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Proceedings.

---

**Nulty, Eugenius** November 26, 1844 7 7/8" x 9

Letter to R[obert] M. Patterson, 15/16"

Philadelphia, 2 pp., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Inquires whether the A.P.S. would be interested in publishing his work on the magic cyclovolute. See Pro., IV, 125.

---

**Society of Antiquaries of London** November 29, 1844 4 1/2" x 7

Letter to John Vaughan, 1/4"

[London], 1p. and endorsement. L.S.: Nich[hola]s Carlisle. Forwards to the A.P.S.: Archaeologia, XXX, and index to vols. XVI-XXX.

---

**Leavitt, Dudley, 1830-1908** November, 1844 7 13/16" x 11

Letter to the Corresponding Secretary of the A.P.S., 11/16"

Meredith, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends "Tables" to the A.P.S. for calculating the moon Laplace

---

## Papers

<b>Irwin, William W.</b>	December 1, 1844	6" x 8 5/16"
Letter to the Secretary of the A.P.S.,  U.S. Legation, Copenhagen, 1p. and endorsements. L.S. U.S. minister transmits a donation from [N.C.L.] Abrahams, cited herein, to the A.P.S.		
<b>Vaughan, Petty, 1788-1854</b>	December 7, 1844	7 1/2" x 9"
Letter to George Ord,  Treasurer of A.P.S., London, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Sends per T. P. Cope: Altona journals; British Almanac for 1845; packet from the Linnean Society [of London].		
<b>Vaughan, William, 1752-1850</b>	December 7, 1844	7 7/8" x 9 3/4"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,  Treasurer of A.P.S., London, 1 p., address and endorsement. L.S. Forwards a parcel from the Statistical Society and one from the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society to the A.P.S.		
<b>Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia</b>	Dec. 9, 1844	10x8
Letter to George Ord, Philadelphia;  Philadelphia, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Walter R. Johnson. 1p. ,end.and add. Thanks for publication.		
<b>McCulloh, R. S. (Richard Sears), 1818-1894</b>	December 10, 1844	8 3/4" x 10 7/8"
Letter to Geo[rge] Ord,  Librarian of A.P.S., Philadelphia, 1p., address and endorsement Wishes to use designated issues of the Comptes rendus de l'Academie, and will call for the same at the library of the A.P.S.		
<b>New-York Historical Society</b>	Dec. 10, 1844	10x7-1/2
Letter to Isaac Lea, Philadelphia;  New York, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: George Gibbs. 1p.,end.and add. Thanks for Transactions.		
<b>Nulty, Eugenius</b>	December 11, 1844	7 7/8" x 9 15/16"
Letter to R[obert] M. Patterson,		

## Papers

[Philadelphia], 2 pp. address and endorsement. A.L.S. Advises against the publication of [John] Ewing's magic square.

---

**Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino** Dec. 13, 1844 9-1/2x7-1/2

Letter to the American philosophical society, Philadelphia;

Turin, Printed L.filled in in ms.S.: Joseph Gené 1p.,end.: A.L.E[lwyn] and add. In French. Thanks for Transactions and Proceedings

---

**American Philosophical Society** Dec. 19, 1844 10x8

Report of committee on paper by Dr. Bond on "Spina bifida";

Philadelphia, D.S.: Ch. D. Meigs and Robley Dunglison. 1p. end. See APS Proceedings, IV, 124-125.

---

**Bartlett, W. H. C. (William Holms Chambers), 1804-1893** December 19, 1844 7 7/8" x 9 3/4"

Letter to R[obley] Dunglison,

Secretary of A.P.S., West Point, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Accepts membership on committee to collect observations on solar eclipse of the 9th instant. See Pro., IV, 134.

---

**American Philosophical Society** Dec. 20, 1844 10x8

Report of committee on paper by [E. Nulty] on the "Different forms of the magic cyclovolute";

[Philadelphia] D.S.: R. M. Patterson and Ellwood Morris. 1p., end. See APS Proc., IV, 125-126. Printed: APS Trans., n.s., X, 17-25.

---

**Maxwell, John Patterson Bryan, 1804-1845** December 20, 1844 7 3/4" x 9 7/8"

Letter to Jos[eph] Henry,

Princeton, 1 p., address and endorsement. A.L.S. Regarding the dentition of the mastodon. See Pro., IV, 126-127.

---

Papers

---

**Bache, A. D. (Alexander Dallas),**  
**1806-1867**

December 27, 1844

7 3/4" x 9  
5/8"

Letter to George Ord,

Librarian of A.P.S., Washington, 1 p., address and endorsement. Does not expect to be in Philadelphia on January 3. Extends New Year greetings to Mr. Ord. FILM 235 FRAME 33

---